

2015 FLEET GUIDE



GMC



WE'VE GOT YOU **COVERED.**

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION

A Message from Ed Peper	3
Great Products	4
CNG Trucks and Vans	6
LPG Cutaway	7
Innovative Business Solutions	8
Exceptional Customer Experience	10
Warranty	12
Environment	13
GM Personnel	14
GM Fleet Car & Truck Guide App	25

MINI CAR

Chevrolet Spark	26
-----------------------	----

SMALL CAR

Chevrolet Sonic	28
-----------------------	----

COMPACT CAR

Chevrolet Cruze	30
Buick Verano	32

MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR

Chevrolet Malibu	34
Chevrolet Impala	36
Chevrolet Impala CNG	38
Chevrolet Impala Limited	39
Buick Regal	40
Buick LaCrosse	41

LUXURY CAR

Cadillac ATS Sedan	42
Cadillac ATS Coupe	43
Cadillac CTS Coupe	44
Cadillac CTS Sedan	45
Cadillac XTS	46

SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Camaro Convertible	48
Chevrolet Camaro Coupe	49
Chevrolet SS	50
Chevrolet Corvette	51

ELECTRIC VEHICLE

Cadillac ELR	52
Chevrolet Spark EV	54
Chevrolet Volt	55

SPORT UTILITY/CROSSOVER

Chevrolet Trax	56
Buick Encore	58
GMC Terrain/Terrain Denali	59
Buick Enclave	60
Cadillac SRX	61
Chevrolet Equinox	62
Chevrolet Traverse	64
GMC Acadia/Denali	66
GMC Yukon/Denali	68
GMC YukonXL/Denali	70
Chevrolet Tahoe	72
Chevrolet Suburban	74
Cadillac Escalade/Escalade ESV	76

MID-SIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Colorado	78
GMC Canyon	80

FULL-SIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Silverado 1500	82
Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD	84
Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD	86
GMC Sierra 1500	88
GMC Sierra 2500HD/Denali	90
GMC Sierra 3500HD/Denali	92

CHASSIS CAB

Silverado 3500HD	94
Sierra 3500HD	95

PASSENGER VAN

Chevrolet Express	96
GMC Savana	97

CARGO/CUTAWAY VAN

Chevrolet City Express	98
Chevrolet Express Cargo	100
GMC Savana Cargo	102
Chevrolet Express 3500 Cutaway	104
Chevrolet Express 4500 Cutaway	105
GMC Savana 3500 Cutaway	106
GMC Savana 4500 Cutaway	107

MOBILITY

Chevrolet Express Passenger	108
Chevrolet Express Cargo	109
GMC Savana Passenger	110
GMC Savana Cargo	111

SPECIALTY VEHICLES

Caprice Police Patrol Vehicle (PPV)	112
Impala Limited Police Vehicle	114
Impala Limited Undercover Vehicle	115
Tahoe Police Pursuit Vehicle (PPV)	116
Tahoe Special Service Vehicle	117
Silverado 1500 Special Service	118
School Bus/Shuttle Bus	120
Ambulance	121

LIVERY/LIMOUSINE

Cadillac XTS	122
Cadillac Professional Vehicles	124

RESOURCES

Commercial Sounding Board	126
Fleet Service and Parts	127
Business Choice	128
Chevrolet/GMC Business Elite	129
Fleet Account Numbers (FANS)	130
Ally Commercial Services	131
Vehicle Segmentation	132
Vehicle Model Designations	133
Fuel Economy	135
GM Assembly Plants	137
About This Guide	138
• Legal Disclosures	

The Best Vehicles ... the Best Service ... YOUR Best Partner!

Welcome to the 2015 model lineup from General Motors! Inside you will find the perfect Chevrolet, GMC, Buick or Cadillac vehicle to meet your every fleet need.

The Best Vehicles

From top to bottom, GM has some of the best vehicles available to fleet managers and operators, from our award-winning full-size Chevrolet Silverado and GMC Sierra pickups, to our dependable and proven Express and Savana full-size vans, to our best-in-class Chevrolet Impala.

The most-respected independent journalists and analysts have spoken, and GM cars, trucks, vans and crossovers consistently come out on top.

And don't forget that GM swept the North American Car AND Truck of the Year awards in 2014, chosen by an independent and impartial jury of 49 of the most influential and critical automotive journalists from the U.S. and Canada.

Don't take my word for it. Get behind the wheel of a new GM vehicle and see for yourself!

The Best Service

With the largest Dealer network in the business, and with over 500 dedicated Chevrolet and GMC Business Elite Dealers, GM Fleet & Commercial is best positioned to ensure that your fleet is up and running ... and stays up and running.

From our professional Fleet Account Executives, to our Service Team, to our Fleet Action Center, everyone on the GM Fleet & Commercial team has a singular focus – YOU! For our business customers, we offer “One-Call Support” where you can count on us as well as our Business Elite Dealers to support your every fleet need. We know that for any business, vehicle downtime means lost revenue, and with dedicated service bays, heavy-duty lifts and work-ready loaner vehicles, our goal is to keep our customers on the road!

YOUR Best Partner

The hallmark of GM Fleet & Commercial is the extra value we provide to our customers. Our goal is to be a strategic partner in your success.

Our focus is not just the sale, but the total cost of ownership for the life of the vehicle. That includes the transaction price, the most comprehensive warranty coverage in the fleet and commercial industry, included scheduled maintenance at no charge, great fuel economy, low operating costs, and high resale value.

We offer an exceptional customer experience that you simply can't get anywhere else. We are a solid, reliable business partner offering fleet expertise and responsive service throughout your ownership experience.

To see how GM Fleet & Commercial partners with a variety of organizations and businesses, go to www.gmfleet.com/stories and watch the “Stories from the Road” series.

And then give us a call and allow us to show YOU how we can help you reach YOUR goals.

You have my assurance that our team will listen and then share specific solutions tailored to your needs.

We look forward to partnering with you!



Ed Peper
U.S. Vice President
GM Fleet & Commercial Sales



INNOVATIVE LEADING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY

ADVANCED PROPULSION TECHNOLOGIES AND ALTERNATIVE FUELS

eAssist

eAssist is a light electrification solution that enhances fuel efficiency up to 25% on our vehicles with that option. This system has a lithium-ion battery and a small electric motor. When the vehicle stops the engine can turn off to conserve fuel and allows all accessories run on battery power. While running at highway speeds the battery power and the electric motor work to assist the engine in acceleration and help keep the engine at low rpm to maintain optimum fuel saving efficiency.

E85 Ethanol

GM's FlexFuel vehicles can run on E85⁹, gasoline or any combination of the two. Comprised of up to 85% ethanol and 15% gasoline, E85⁹ is a domestically renewable fuel that can be made from U.S.-grown agriculture like switchgrass, wood and corn. E85⁹ helps reduce our dependence on petroleum and burns cleaner than gasoline, which helps reduce greenhouse gases. Go to www.gmfleet.com/afv to see where there is an E85⁹ station near you.



CNG and LPG

Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) and Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) are predominantly domestically-produced alternative fuels that can help reduce your fleet's greenhouse gas emissions. No independent upfitter is required. CNG vans are shipped to the Dealer with specially-designed 6.0L Vortec V8 engines built for gaseous fuels, along with an integrated and warranted dedicated gaseous fuel system in place. All vehicles meet rigorous GM standards for safety, reliability and durability. In addition, GM offers a bi-fuel pickup. The Bi-Fuel CNG Silverado and Sierra 2500HD/3500HD offer fueling flexibility, with a combined CNG and gasoline range of more than 650 miles (based on GM estimates). GM also offers LPG-powered versions of the Chevrolet Express 4500 and GMC Savana 4500 Cutaway Vans.



And coming in the fourth quarter of 2015 the Impala CNG debuts. With the ability to run on CNG or gasoline, the new Impala offers a large car with the fuel savings and lower emissions that compressed natural gas offers — with the peace of mind that the powertrain and CNG system is warranted by GM for 5 years or 100,000 miles.²⁵

B20 Biodiesel

As an alternative fuel option, GM's 2015 lineup of heavy-duty pickups and full-size vans can be powered by Duramax 6.6L V8 turbo diesel engines with B20 biodiesel capability – a feature you won't find in Ford vans. B20 fuel is a blend of 20% biodiesel and 80% conventional diesel. It has lower tailpipe emissions than petroleum-based diesels and is primarily domestically produced from renewable resources. The Chevrolet Cruze also offers a Clean Turbo Diesel. Clean diesels generate at least 90% less Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) and particulate emissions when compared to previous-generation diesels. For more information, please visit our website at www.gmfleet.com/afv.



Electric Vehicles

GM innovations and strategy have become a reality with the Chevrolet Volt and the all-electric Chevrolet Spark. With a charged battery, most Volt and Spark drivers can commute gas-free and tailpipe emissions-free for about \$1.50 of electricity per day.* If the battery is depleted, a quiet onboard gas generator creates electricity that powers the Volt as you drive for hundreds of additional miles. Volt and Spark EV include regenerative braking, which captures energy that would otherwise be lost while braking, decelerating or going downhill. It also offers liquid thermal conditioning, which maximizes its performance in extreme weather conditions. This guarantees the best performance from the battery and ensures its longevity. Both Volt and Spark offer a comprehensive battery warranty – an 8-year/100,000-mile (whichever comes first) battery warranty.²⁵



The Cadillac ELR features forward-thinking technology and forward-leaning design. It is the hybrid electric car without compromise. Dual-side paddle controls located behind the steering wheel provide exclusive Regen on Demand™ which puts energy back into the battery while simultaneously slowing the vehicle down. The electric drive system elicits an immediate response. Press down on the accelerator when the vehicle is at a standstill and ELR responds with instant torque and the smooth, shiftless acceleration of electric drive. ELR also features an onboard generator powered by gas that produces electricity to charge the drive system and offers a range of up to 340 miles using the electricity stored in the battery plus electricity developed by the generator.** With a 240 volt outlet, ELR can be recharged in as little as five hours or 12.5 to 18 hours using a 120 volt outlet.*** ELR affords confidence with every mile because it includes a 4-year/50,000 mile bumper-to-bumper warranty, a 6-year/70,000 mile powertrain warranty and 8-year/100,000 mile battery warranty.²⁵

* Spark EV combined MPGe = 119; Volt combined MPGe = 98

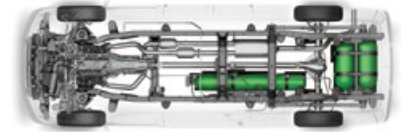
** Based on EPA estimate with a full charge and full tank of gas. EPA-estimated 37-mile all-electric range based on 82 MPGe (electric); 31 MPG city/35 highway (gas). Actual mileage may vary.

*** Professional installation required. For more information, visit pluginnow.com for Bosch Service Solutions.

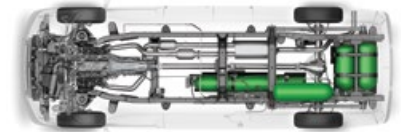
A Complete Integrated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Solution

Whether it's meeting company-wide initiatives or government standards, Fleet Managers face many challenges. GM offers a CNG option for Fleet and Commercial customers.

The option is available for ordering on Chevy Express and GMC Savana 2500 and 3500 Cargo Vans as well as the Chevy Silverado and GMC Sierra 2500HD trucks.



THREE-TANK SYSTEM



FOUR-TANK SYSTEM

EXPRESS AND SAVANA 2500 AND 3500 CARGO VANS

- Ordering is easy – just choose a three- or four-tank system and your Sales Consultant checks the order box. FHZ is the regular production option for compressed natural gas fuel system.
 - (UFM) Three-tank system provides a range of up to 200 miles. Underbody tanks allow for use of complete cargo area.
 - (UFP) Four-tank system provides a range of up to 300 miles. This system adds a single tank in the driver's side of the cargo area, just inboard of the wheel well.
- The vehicle is built with a gaseous fuel-ready 6.0L Vortec V8 engine. The fuel delivery/storage systems are added using a dual-stage, single-invoice process. The ordering system allows you to then take advantage of the many upfitters available for cargo management solutions or other customization.
- Meets rigorous GM standards for safety, reliability, and durability.



BI-FUEL SILVERADO AND SIERRA 2500HD AND 3500HD TRUCKS

- Each truck uses a Vortec 6.0-liter V8 engine that allows you to seamlessly switch between CNG and gasoline.
- The combined 17 GGE CNG and 36-gallon gasoline tank provide a range of more than 650 city miles.*
- In addition to lower fuel costs, they offer an impressive amount of options and configurations, including standard and long-box and two-or-four-wheel drive in the crew cab models.



The CNG fuel delivery and storage system is covered under our limited warranty and is serviceable by Chevrolet and GMC Dealers. Plus all major components have GM service part numbers for broad availability, providing you with peace of mind that parts will be available to keep your vehicles on the road.

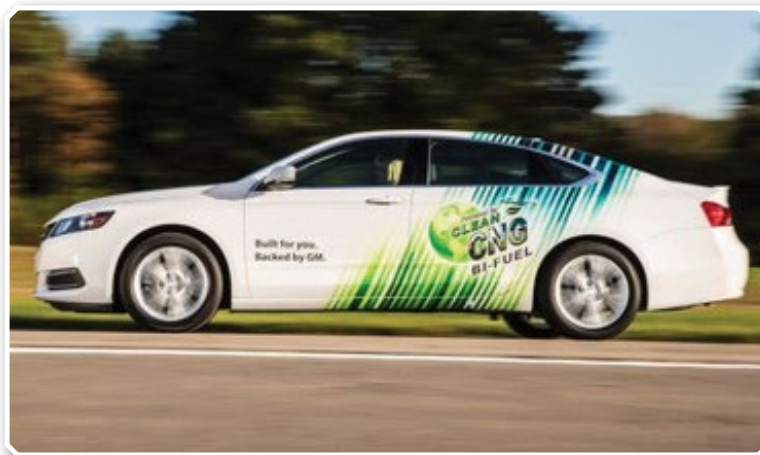
* Estimated range based on GM engineering test results

BI-FUEL IMPALA

The 2015 Chevrolet bi-fuel Impala is the only manufacturer-produced full-size sedan in North America capable of running on either CNG or gasoline.

The Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG Impala is shipped as a complete vehicle that is system-ready and features:

- 3.6L DOHC V6 PFI Gaseous engine
- 7.8 GGE fuel tank
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive



Ordering is easy; use FHV to order the Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system and LFR to order the 3.6L DOHC V6 PFI Gaseous engine.

The 2015 Bi-fuel Impala is also covered by Chevrolet Complete Care; this is a comprehensive package of benefits that includes 2 years/24,000 miles of scheduled maintenance²⁵ along with Roadside Assistance, bumper-to-bumper/powertrain/anti-corrosion warranties and OnStar services. Plus you get the peace of mind knowing the CNG fuel delivery and storage system is covered under our limited warranty and is serviceable by any Chevrolet Dealer.

LPG Cutaway

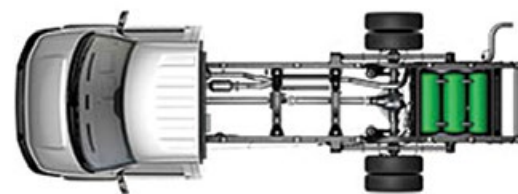
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (also known as propane autogas) is a fossil fuel that burns much cleaner than gasoline, reduces CO₂ emissions by 15% vs. petroleum-based fuels, and can significantly lower your fuel costs versus gasoline.

Express and Savana 4500 Cutaway Vans use a proven, 6.0L Vortec V8 engine with factory-installed hardened exhaust valves and intake/exhaust valve seats. These components are engineered to GM durability standards for gaseous fuel use.

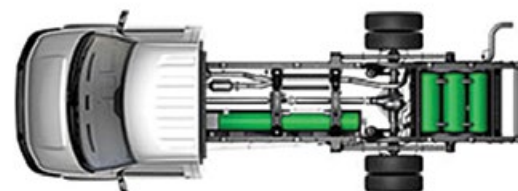
Two systems are offered:

- (UFM) Three-tank system provides a range of up to 315 miles.
- (UFP) Four-tank system provides a range of up to approximately 425 miles.

These vans are the industry's only OEM LPG vans that are fully validated by the manufacturer for reliability, durability and safety. And, they're backed by GM's 100,000 mile/5-year transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty.²⁵



UFM Three-tank system



UFP Four-tank system

OnStar® – The In-Vehicle Safety and Security System That Offers More*

Peace of mind – it's what you get when you have OnStar®-equipped vehicles in your fleet. Whatever your drivers encounter on the road, OnStar can be there to provide the help they need. One push of the blue OnStar button connects them to a highly-trained Advisor. And, in many crashes, OnStar can automatically connect to their vehicles to send help. Whether your driver needs help in an emergency or directions to their next customer location, OnStar is just a button press away. With included services such as Remote Door Unlock and Roadside Assistance, OnStar can help your drivers get back on the road quickly. And Stolen Vehicle Assistance provides additional protection for your fleet investment.



You can also use the new OnStar Family Link¹ service to help keep track of your fleet. Family Link gives you unique access to the location of your OnStar-equipped vehicles; simply access Family Link online to view a map with the vehicle's exact location. Family Link also gives you the option to receive scheduled e-mail or text message alerts about those vehicles; you can choose the day, time and frequency of the alerts. That means peace of mind for you while your vehicles are on the road.

We're committed to helping you grow your business and manage vehicle downtime by letting you know each of your vehicles is running as it should. Every month, OnStar Vehicle Diagnostics¹ automatically runs hundreds of diagnostic and maintenance checks on each of your vehicle's key operating systems and sends you monthly e-mail reports showing what's going on with each vehicle—in simple language and images. We can even have your dealer notify you when it's time for maintenance. It's all part of your OnStar service, at no additional cost.

The OnStar RemoteLink™¹³ mobile app lets you control your vehicle from anywhere. RemoteLink gives you remote control of certain features of your vehicle such as start your engine, lock and unlock your doors, and flash your horn and lights from anywhere. You can also view real-time diagnostic information; monitor fuel and oil levels, check tire pressure,** and more. The app is available for select iOS®, Windows®, Android™, and BlackBerry® devices. An active OnStar subscription and compatible vehicle are also required.

New for 2015: GM will offer 4G LTE²¹ on selected vehicles. This allows up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to be connected to high-speed internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot so your drivers can take their office on the road.

Visit www.onstar.com for more details.

Fleet Telematics

GM offers fleet telematics solutions designed to help reduce costs, improve productivity, and enhance driver safety. Customers can select from a wide array of available vehicle information to ensure they are getting the business intelligence they need. Actionable data includes vehicle location, odometer, fuel consumption, remaining oil life and much more. Some examples of what customers can do with this powerful information include route optimization, real-time work order management, monitoring vehicle location, and efficiently scheduling maintenance, just to name a few.



Relying upon the OnStar technology that is available on most vehicles, these solutions are very cost-effective as no additional hardware expense needs to be incurred. The vehicle data is sourced from the factory-installed hardware and, therefore, is reliable and tamper-resistant.

To make it easy to get started, GM has partnered with Telogis, a global leader in telematics solutions. Telogis translates the vehicle data into the actionable information needed to make an immediate impact on a customer's business. Go to www.telogis.com/gm for more information.

Or, for customers seeking customized solutions, work directly with GM by visiting developer.gm.com/page/get-started.

**Visit onstar.com for a coverage map, detailed instruction guide, vehicle availability details and system limitations. Services and apps vary by make, model, year, carrier, availability and conditions. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. 4G LTE service is available in select markets. 4G LTE performance is based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require a data plan.*

***Vehicle must be equipped with tire pressure monitoring system.*



Reduced Administration for You – Maximum Convenience for Your Drivers

GM FleetTrac simplifies the vehicle maintenance process for fleets of all sizes and types. This program offers consolidated billing and additional features that reduce the administrative burdens associated with fleet maintenance, providing fleet drivers and managers with unsurpassed convenience.

GM FleetTrac allows you to take advantage of the GM dealer network, GM certified technicians, specialized diagnostic equipment, GM technical support and quality GM parts – all at competitive market pricing – and to receive one monthly consolidated invoice.

GM FleetTrac is your management tool – designed to help manage costs, reduce your administration burden and keep your drivers on the road.

For more information or to enroll, visit us at www.gmfleettrac.com.

In-Vehicle Technology

We live in an age of seamless connectivity. Drivers deserve their vehicle to help keep them connected to the information and entertainment that helps make their lives better, simpler, more in-touch.

When our drivers need personalized entertainment like customized music or talk radio, we deliver. Advanced technology like location (the ability to find goods and services on the fly powered by on location-based information services) is built into our vehicles. We even offer advanced navigation services through our advanced in-vehicle technology.

ON-THE-GO

Many of our vehicles offer an advanced suite of technology and entertainment services. In Chevrolet vehicles, it is called MyLink¹⁸. Buick and GMC offer the suite under the name IntelliLink¹³. In Cadillac vehicles, the system is called Cadillac CUE¹³ – for Cadillac User Experience. Our vision is to empower our customers to maximize their enjoyment and customize their in-vehicle entertainment experience – simply and with a robust array of choices.

These systems retain all of the capabilities of today's entertainment units, including AM/FM/XM tuners, CD player with MP3 playback, auxiliary inputs and USB¹² inputs. Front and center is a 7-inch, high-resolution, full-color touch screen display that makes the new media system more usable, informative and attractive.

Text messaging and stereo audio streaming from smart phones – via a wireless connection that, integrated through Bluetooth¹¹ builds on the usual, hands-free phone capabilities already offered in most of our vehicles. A Gracenote database built into the system makes it easier for drivers to pick tracks stored locally on their smart phones or other media devices to play.

What's more, the flexibility of interaction is paramount. The systems enable drivers and passengers to interact via touch-screen, steering wheel control or voice control with equal ease.

DRIVER-CENTRIC TECHNOLOGY

All of this is for a simple-yet-powerful reason: Connectivity matters. The philosophy driving our in-vehicle connectivity advancements can be just as simply stated: Offer in-car entertainment systems that are intuitive to use, keep drivers safe on the road and maximize their connection to the rest of their lives.

Exceptional Customer Experience

The best customer experience found anywhere in the industry!

At GM Fleet and Commercial, we offer service and support that you can't get anywhere else. Our dedicated team of professionals "put the customer first in everything they do ... every single day" and they are focused entirely on making sure you are a satisfied customer.

Fleet Account Executives – Sales, Service and Government

Our Fleet Account Executives are located in every region of the country and they are focused on building relationships with you. They work hard to understand your vehicle needs so that they can provide you with information, answers and resources to help you manage your fleet. In addition, our Fleet Account Executives on the service side of the business provide the product and technical support to keep your fleet operating at peak efficiency.



Fleet Action Center

By calling 1-800-FLEETOP (353-3867), between 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday-Friday, you can be connected with a professional who is knowledgeable and experienced in the fleet & commercial business. The Fleet Action Center can help with your fleet account inquiries, incentives/programs, order management, vehicle logistics and service questions. The professionals in the Fleet Action Center have answered nearly 1.2 million calls since opening on March 6, 2000.

Dealer Network

Coast to coast, no matter where you are, we have more dealers to serve you than any other manufacturer. GM dealers are passionate about the product and are very customer focused. In addition, we have a group of Business Elite dealers that specialize in selling and servicing commercial vehicles, which includes work-ready vehicles through our specialty vehicle manufacturers.

District Managers – Commercial

District Sales Managers are available to help you develop your commercial and non-fleet commercial sales volume and share, and they will serve as a consultant when it comes to the B2B market. In addition, they will assist efforts to prospect new customers and develop owner communication strategies. You can also consider them to be your source for knowledge and guidance when it comes to alternative fuels and advanced propulsion along with all of your product and competitive training needs.

Global Team

If your fleet stretches beyond U.S. boundaries, GM's Global Fleet Team can provide the support you need. Our global specialists, along with the regional managers in nearly 140 countries, offer a one-stop shop for multinational fleets. They provide expert advice on a company's current local fleet, vehicle acquisition and legislation. They also help you manage specific regional needs and cultural preferences.

Everyone on this GM Fleet and Commercial team is dedicated to your business. We will partner with you to understand your vehicle needs and we will go out of our way to exceed your expectations.

Thank you for choosing GM!

GMFleet.com **Information and Tools to Get the Job Done**

Let us help you find the right vehicle for your business

- Research the complete lineup of Chevrolet, Buick, GMC and Cadillac vehicles – cars, crossovers, vans and pickups
- View standard and optional equipment, detailed specs and photo galleries
- Use the Build Your Own tool to build a vehicle the way you want it – with a variety of available features
- Stay current on GM Fleet & Commercial news
- Review information on many specialty vehicle applications

Use Our Tools to Make Ordering Easier

Access ordering, maintenance and account tools – resources that can help take your business to the next level.

- Fleet Order Status
- Product Availability
- Online Order Guide and more

Bookmark Our Service and Maintenance Area

We offer a wide variety of helpful service and warranty tools to help keep your fleet on the road.

- Service Bulletins and Manuals
- Vehicle Warranty Information
- Service and Technical Training

LinkedIn

The GM Fleet and Commercial group on LinkedIn provides an open forum for people in the fleet and commercial industry to join together and improve their business through GM customer support and industry communication. Members can share information, read the latest news, and ask questions regarding GM's vehicles and services. Go to LinkedIn and join if you are not already a member. Then search for GM Fleet and Commercial.

YouTube

GM FCO has a dedicated channel on YouTube that features a variety of product videos posted by GM, GM dealers and upfitters. Check out the GM FCO YouTube channel for:

- Product overviews
- How to videos
- Technology feature overviews
- Upfit highlights
- And more

Visit [youtube.com/gmfleetcommercial](https://www.youtube.com/gmfleetcommercial) to view videos.



Chevrolet/GMC, Buick and Cadillac Warranty Information

WARRANTY INFO	CHEVROLET/GMC	BUICK	CADILLAC
BUMPER-TO-BUMPER WARRANTY	3 years/36,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible	4 years/50,000 miles Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible
HYBRID	8 years/100,000 miles	8 years/100,000 miles Limited Warranty on certain eAssist components	8 years/100,000 miles
TIRES	3 years/36,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles
TOWING	5 years/100,000 miles (Towing to nearest GM dealer)	6 years/70,000 miles	6 years/70,000 miles Cadillac Hybrid: During the 8-year or 100,000 miles Hybrid warranty period, towing is covered to the nearest Cadillac servicing dealer if your vehicle cannot be driven because of a warranted Hybrid-specific defect
RUST-THROUGH	6 years/100,000 miles	6 years/unlimited miles	6 years/unlimited miles
CORROSION	3 years/36,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles
WHEEL ALIGNMENT AND BALANCE	1 year/7,500 miles	1 year/7,500 miles	1 year/7,500 miles
POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY	5 years/100,000 miles	6 years/70,000 miles	6 years/70,000 miles

Electric Vehicle Warranty Information

BUMPER-TO-BUMPER WARRANTY	3 years/36,000 miles
VOLTEC WARRANTY	8 years/100,000 miles
PROPULSION BATTERY WARRANTY	8 years/100,000 miles
BRAKES	8 years/100,000 miles
TOWING	During the 8-year/100,000-mile Voltec warranty period, towing is covered to the nearest Chevrolet servicing dealer if your vehicle cannot be driven because of a warranted Voltec-specific defect
ELECTRIC DRIVE UNIT	8 years/100,000 miles
POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY	5 years/100,000 miles

Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details.

GM ENVIRONMENTAL EFFORTS

GM's vision is to design, build and sell the world's best vehicles by striving to provide the highest levels of safety, quality and customer service in any industry. At the same time, we're committed to reducing the environmental impact of our vehicles and facilities.

GREENER VEHICLES

We're building fuel-efficient vehicles that fit our customers' needs and lifestyles.

- 2nd in terms of most U.S. clean-energy patents granted since 2002
- 24 2014 models achieving at least an EPA estimated 30 mpg highway

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

We strive to reduce emissions and petroleum dependence by being more energy efficient.

- 1st and only automaker to sign Climate Declaration; tackling climate change is an economic opportunity
- 63 facilities met EPA's ENERGY STAR® Challenge for Industry – more than any other company
- 8 facilities that have earned ENERGY STAR® certification
- 6 LEED-certified buildings
- Among top 25 U.S. commercial solar users
- 7 facilities with solar; host of 2 of the 5 world's largest rooftop arrays
- 2014 EPA ENERGY STAR® Partner of the Year – Sustained Excellence Award

RESOURCE PRESERVATION

We help preserve natural resources and enhance habitats surrounding our facilities.

- 26 certified habitat programs – more than any other automaker
- 4,243 acres of wildlife habitats maintained at facilities
- 8,500 students matched annually with GM mentors in GREEN watershed education program
- 32% water reduction per vehicle between 2005 and 2010; 4% reduction from 2010 to 2012

WASTE REDUCTION

We reuse and recycle more waste from our manufacturing facilities than any other automaker.

- 111 landfill-free facilities sending no waste to landfills – more than any other automaker
- 90% of combined waste from all our facilities is recycled and reused
- 2.6 million metric tons of waste recycled each year; equal to 38 million garbage bags
- \$1B in revenue generated through annual recycling and reuse activities



HOME OFFICE

GM Headquarters
100 Renaissance Center
Detroit, MI 48265
MC 482-A20-D76



Edward J Peper, Jr.
U.S. Vice President, Fleet
and Commercial Sales
313-667-8805
ed.j.peper@gm.com

Helene Economou
Administrative Assistant
313-667-9430
helene.l.economou@gm.com



Jennifer Costabile
General Director – Rental Sales,
Marketing, Advertising and
Used Vehicle Activities
313-665-2552
jennifer.costabile@gm.com



Michael Jones
Director – Finance
313-667-4237
michael.jones@gm.com



David Kanous
Director – Commercial Dealer
& Fleet Operations
313-667-2390
david.m.kanous@gm.com



Kristen M Koehl
Manager – Business Planning
313-665-0330
kristin.koehl@gm.com



Chris Hoolehan
Director – Fleet and Government Sales
313-665-1407
chris.j.hoolehan@gm.com



Chris Leonard
Manager – Commercial
Sales Strategy
313-665-1557
christopher.leonard@gm.com



John Schwegman
Director of Commercial Product
313-667-8695
john.schwegman@gm.com

EASTERN REGION

General Motors Regional Office
39 Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 100
Danbury, CT 06810



Jeff Haag
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
AL, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, MA, MD, ME,
NC, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT,
WV, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands
203-790-3832
jeff.haag@gm.com

Frances Donohue
Administrative Assistant
203-790-3732
frances.donohue@gm.com



Ray Anrecio
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
FL, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands
954-495-1871
raymond.anrecio@gm.com



John Freking
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
CT, Western MA, Upstate Eastern NY, VT
404-210-0378
john.1.freking@gm.com



Matt Benjamin
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
AL, KY, TN
615-426-7083
matthew.benjamin@gm.com



Mark Harris
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
North NJ, Northeast PA
203-470-3970
mark.w.harris@gm.com



Sharon Bradley
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Upstate Western NY, Pittsburgh/Western PA, WV
412-558-1969
sharon.k.bradley@gm.com



Julian Knox
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
GA
404-217-9786
julian.knox@gm.com



Steve English
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
NC, SC, VA, WV
919-280-6136
steven.english@gm.com



Mark Leddy
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Metro New York City
973-214-1680
mark.leddy@gm.com

EASTERN REGION



David Russo
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
MA, ME, NH, RI
508-944-4371
david.russo@gm.com



Jay Lewis
Fleet Account Executive - Service
CT, MA, ME, NJ, Eastern NY, NH, Philadelphia,
PA, RI, VT
516-458-7994
jay.lewis@gm.com



Ron Teasley
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
DC, MD, Eastern VA
301-461-2846
ron.teasley@gm.com



Robert Stipek
Fleet Account Executive - Service
DC, DE, MD, Western NY, PA, VA
248-320-8615
robert.stipek@gm.com



Tim Thompson
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
DE, Southern NJ, Philadelphia, PA
914-815-5599
timothy.thompson@gm.com



Kevin Brewer
Zone Manager, Northeast Region
CT, DE, MA, ME, MD, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI,
Northern VA, VT
845-825-6506
kevin.brewer@gm.com



John Cosby
Fleet Account Executive - Service
AL, Atlanta/Northern GA, KY, TN, WV
513-315-8679
john.a.cosby@cadillac.com



Paul Pejza
Zone Manager, Southeast Region
AL, FL, GA, Southern IN, KY, NC, PR, SC, TN,
USVI, Southern VA, WV
678-240-9780
paul.j.pejza@gm.com



Kevin Frasz
Fleet Account Executive - Service
Southern GA, FL, NC, SC, Puerto Rico,
U.S. Virgin Islands
704-651-9390
kevin.1.frasz@gm.com



Dar Alford
District Manager - Commercial
Northern AL, Southern IN, KY, TN, WV
513-262-6301
darwin.d.alford@gm.com

EASTERN REGION



Elliott Benson
District Manager – Commercial
Southern AL, GA, SC
313-319-1392
elliott.benson@gm.com



Monica Murphy
District Manager – Commercial
Metro DC, DE, Metro Baltimore, MD, NJ,
Metro Philadelphia, Northern VA
410-707-3239
monica.murphy@gm.com



Pat Dempsey
District Manager – Commercial
FL, Puerto Rico
813-431-5739
patrick.e.dempsey@gm.com



Paul Racioppo
District Manager – Commercial
Metro New York City
914-255-4026
paul.racioppo@gm.com



Tim Lanivich
District Manager – Commercial
Buffalo/Rochester/Syracuse, NY, Erie/
Harrisburg/Pittsburgh/PA
412-389-7470
timothy.lanivich@gm.com



Brad Rose
District Manager – Commercial
MA, ME, NH, RI
508-269-6152
brad.rose@gm.com



Linda McClure
District Manager – Commercial
CT, Western MA, Eastern NY, VT
203-240-5641
linda.mcclure@gm.com



Rene St. Hilaire
District Manager – Commercial
NC, Southern VA
313-418-6496
rene.sthilaire@gm.com

CENTRAL REGION

General Motors Regional Office
387 Shuman Blvd.
Naperville, IL 60563



Susan Keenehan
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI
510-381-4802
susan.keenehan@gm.com

Robin Stricklin
Administrative Assistant
630-961-6367
robin.stricklin@gm.com



Michael Boldt
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
IA, MN, ND, SD, Northern WI
630-531-7373
michael.r.boldt@gm.com



L.V. Turner
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Eastern IA, Central/Southern IL, Central/
Southern IN, Cincinnati, OH
317-508-5605
lv.turner@gm.com



Doug Dittrich
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Chicago/Northern IL, Central/Southern WI
312-515-2721
doug.dittrich@gm.com



Bob Briedis
Fleet Account Executive – Service
IN, MI, OH
313-268-2160
bob.briedis@gm.com



Mike Lambregtse
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
MI, Northern IN, Northwest Ohio
248-318-2921
mike.lambregtse@gm.com



Rich Moore
Fleet Account Executive – Service
IA, IL, MN, ND, SD, WI
630-531-1663
rich.moore@gm.com



Eric Raich
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
North-Central Ohio
216-337-0219
eric.raich@gm.com

CENTRAL REGION



Jim Puff
Zone Manager, North Central Region
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI
630-961-6868
jim.w.puff@gm.com



Mike Pekarscik
District Manager – Commercial
IL
630-204-2280
mike.r.pekarscik@gm.com



Rich Gunther
District Manager – Commercial
IA, SD, WI
414-559-3016
richard.gunther@gm.com



Renee Smith
District Manager – Commercial
IN, MI
586.859.9120
renee.smith@gm.com



Lee Kirby
District Manager – Commercial
MN, ND
215-284-3310
lee.kirby@gm.com



Mike Wilson
District Manager – Commercial
OH
330-704-8904
mike.1.wilson@gm.com

WESTERN REGION

General Motors Regional Office
515 Marin Street
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360



Bill Palace
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, KS, LA, MO
MS, NE, NM, NV, OK, OR, TX, UT, WA, WY
805-373-9654
william.w.palace@gm.com

Kim Mellon-Smith
Administrative Assistant
805-373-9635
kimberly.e.mellon-smith@gm.com



Ken Kelley
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
AR, LA, MS
713-253-8353
kenneth.l.kelley@gm.com



Vivian Mullins
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
OK, Western TX
313-570-1931
vivian.mullins@gm.com



David Koziol
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
KS, MO, NE
901-482-1165
david.m.koziol@gm.com



Clay Okabayashi
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
AZ, Los Angeles/Southern CA, HI
951-600-5962
clay.1.okabayashi@gm.com



Dwight Leski
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
CO, ID, MT, NM, UT, WY
303-921-0698
dwight.leski@gm.com



Jeff Tomlin
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Northern CA, NV
724-584-8258
jeffrey.n.tomlin@gm.com



Kurt Moats
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
AK, OR, WA
248-709-2945
kurt.1.moats@gm.com



Dee J Walls
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Houston/Southern TX
713-816-3445
dee.walls@gm.com

WESTERN REGION



Jerry Bartz
Fleet Account Executive – Service
AR, LA, MS, OK, Southern TX
228-396-1390
gerald.i.bartz@gm.com



Rob Paxton
Zone Manager, South Central
585-746-0335
robert.paxton@gm.com



Scott Bruske
Fleet Account Executive – Service
AZ, Southern CA, CO, HI, NM
623-465-5394
scott.bruske@gm.com



Daniel Farr
District Manager – Commercial
AR, LA, MS
601-588-0556
daniel.1.farr@gm.com



Michael Hurrell
Fleet Account Executive – Service
KS, MO, NE, OK, Northern TX
214-604-9247
michael.hurrell@gm.com



Patrick LaFluer
District Manager – Commercial
OK, Western TX
405-312-4716
patrick.lafluer@chevrolet.com



Mark Romans
Fleet Account Executive – Service
AK, Northern CA, ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA
916-517-2418
mark.romans@gm.com



Cindy Mattison
District Manager – Commercial
Northern TX
214-287-4533
cynthia.mattison@gm.com



Mark Franczek
Zone Manager, Western Region
805-279-8616
mark.franczek@gm.com

WESTERN REGION



Ron Mealman
District Manager – Commercial
KS, MO, NE
913-961-7050
ronald.j.mealman@gm.com



Mike Vergon
District Manager – Commercial
Southern TX
281-380-8242
michael.f.vergon@buickgmc.com



Paul Ryan
District Manager – Commercial
Northern CA, Northern NV
925-324-1602
paul.ryan@gm.com



Dan Wong
District Manager – Commercial
Southern CA, HI
323-424-7911
dan.wong@gm.com



Robert Shanklin
District Manager – Commercial
AK, ID, MT, OR, WA
503-758-7089
robert.shanklin@gm.com



Jack Smith
District Manager – Commercial
AZ, NM, Southern NV
602-228-2653
freddy.smith@gm.com



Sue Smithson
District Manager – Commercial
CO, UT, WY
303-549-0460
susan.smithson@gm.com

FLEET & GOVERNMENT SALES



Chris Hoolehan
Director – Fleet and Government Sales
313-665-1407
chris.j.hoolehan@gm.com

Virginia Long
Business Support
313-665-1277
virginia.long@gm.com



Steve Auvenshine
Manager, Fleet Management Companies
313-665-2660
steven.j.auvenshine@gm.com



Andrew Reyntjes
Fleet Account Executive – Government
North Central Region
313-300-0528
andrew.w.reyntjes@gm.com



Brian Bedra
Manager, National Accounts
313-665-2055
brian.bedra@gm.com



Jay Ferraro
Fleet Account Executive – Government
Northeast Region
914-391-5493
jay.ferraro@gm.com



Steve Higgs
Manager, Global Sales
313-665-2777
steve.higgs@gm.com



Rick Maybury
Fleet Account Executive – Government
South Central Region
817-909-6457
rick.maybury@gm.com



Ron Dixon
Manager, Government Sales (GSA)
313-667-9938
ron.l.dixon@gm.com



Jim Mellon
Fleet Account Executive – Government
Southeast Region
407-375-4801
james.mellon@gm.com



Brian Bowden
National Manager, Government
Sales/ State and Municipal
313-665-0123
brian.e.bowden@gm.com



Rich Patterson
Fleet Account Executive – Government
Western Region
602-228-1286
rich.h.patterson@gm.com

POLICE



Chuck Beettner
Sales Support Manager Police Vehicle Sales
830-708-0831
chuck.beettner@gm.com



Todd Little
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI
810-441-2781
todd.little@gm.com



Bob Castro
Sales Support Manager Police Vehicle Sales
347-680-0810
robert.castro@gm.com



Billy Regar
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
AL, FL, GA, KY, NC, PR, SC, TN,
USVI, Southern VA, WV
386-295-5637
billy.regarsr@gm.com



Sergio Gonzalez
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR,
UT, WA, WY
323-313-7139

The entire Car & Truck guide is now available in a convenient, easy to use App for Apple iPad and Android tablets. In the App Store or Google Play, simply search for "GM Fleet". This App is a must have for fleet and commercial customers who want to learn the advantages offered by GM Fleet and Commercial.

2014 GM Fleet & Commercial Car & Truck Guide

By General Motors Company

Open iTunes to buy and download apps.

Description

At General Motors Fleet & Commercial, we are committed to providing fleet and commercial customers with a broad range of Great Products that have outstanding quality, reliability, safety and value. This Car and Truck Guide features the entire lineup of cars, trucks and crossovers. Also highlighted are the numerous Innovative Business Solutions that

2014 GM Fleet & Commercial Car & Truck Guide Support >

iPad Screenshots

Innovative Business Solutions

We offer the ability to use our products as mobile offices and can help you use our products with the utility you need to get the job done!

Full-Size Pickup

Sierra 1500

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES	SELECT OPTIONAL
SAFETY AND SECURITY <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Locking options panel, bucket seats, heated• Power adjustable pedals• Power door locking system and 4th door lock (standard on 4x4)• ABS (standard on 4x4)• 10 air bags (standard on 4x4)• 10 air bags (standard on 4x4)• 10 air bags (standard on 4x4)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Locking options panel, bucket seats, heated• Power adjustable pedals• Power door locking system and 4th door lock (standard on 4x4)• ABS (standard on 4x4)• 10 air bags (standard on 4x4)• 10 air bags (standard on 4x4)• 10 air bags (standard on 4x4)

Fleet Car & Truck Guide

General Motors Company - June 26, 2013

Business

Install Add to Wishlist

This app is compatible with some of your devices. Offers in-app purchases.

8+1 Recommend this on Google

Description

At General Motors Fleet & Commercial, we are committed to providing fleet and commercial customers with a broad range of Great Products that have outstanding quality, reliability, safety and value. This Car and Truck Guide features the entire lineup of cars, trucks and crossovers. Also highlighted are the numerous Innovative Business Solutions that allow you to save money and provide your drivers with the features and functions they need to get their work done. GM Fleet & Commercial is committed to providing an Exceptional Customer Experience that focuses on helping you reach your business and sustainability goals.

This App is a must have for fleet and commercial customers who want to learn the advantages offered by GM Fleet and Commercial. By downloading, installing or using this application, you agree to the privacy statement, which may be updated from time to time. Please visit gmfleet.com to view the privacy statement in its entirety.



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard 4-cylinder engine
- ▶ Standard 5-speed manual transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS Manual unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Ten standard air bags* including driver, front passenger, front and rear side impact, head curtain for outboard passengers and front knee air bags*
- Driver and front-passenger safety belt pretensioners
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹ (Late Availability)
- LATCH system for child safety seats
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with Brake Assist

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats
- Rear 60/40-split, flip-and-fold seat
- Air conditioning with cabin air filter
- AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes outside temperature display
- Center stack with storage bin with auxiliary power outlet, 4 cup holders (2 front, 2 rear)
- Tilt-wheel steering column
- Power windows
- Driver Information Center with trip computer

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC 1.2L DOHC 4-Cylinder MFI engine
- 5-speed manual transmission or Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) (depending on model)
- Hill Start Assist
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- Battery rundown protection
- Front independent McPherson suspension
- Traction Control



EXTERIOR

- P185/55R15 all-season tires
- 15" painted aluminum wheels
- Tire inflation kit
- Halogen headlamps
- Solar absorbing windshield
- Rear spoiler
- Dual outside folding mirrors
- Front intermittent, variable wiper
- Rear wiper with washer

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ 7" radio screen radio, AM/FM with Bluetooth for streaming music from select phones¹¹. Allows you to stream BeatsMUSIC, Pandora radio, TuneIn radio, and Stitcher.¹⁴ Integrates with compatible smartphones to use Siri Eyes Free voice recognition
- USB port¹² and auxiliary input jack
- SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 3-month trial
- The available BringGo¹⁴ smartphone app streams instant-access navigation features to the available Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ touch-screen display
- 6-speaker audio system
- Electronic cruise control
- Power programmable door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Steering wheel mounted audio and phone interface controls
- Leatherette seat trim
- Fog lamps
- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors
- 15" machined-face aluminum wheels
- Silver-painted roof rails

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

 G6B Grape Ice	 GAN Silver Ice Metallic	 GUC Denim
 G6E Salsa	 GAR Black Granite Metallic ⁷	 GUD Lemonade
 G6F Lime	 GAZ Summit White	

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Spark LS	1CM48
Spark 1LT	1CN48
Spark 2LT	1C048

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	93.5
Length	144.7
Width	62.9
Height	61.0
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/2
Headroom f/r	39.4/37.3
Shoulder f/r	50.7/49.7
Leg f/r	42.0/35.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	31.2
Fuel capacity (gallons)	9.2



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Ten standard air bags* including front, front and rear side-impact, head curtain side-impact and front knee
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation (fleet delete available)
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with Traction Control
- Power rear door child security locks

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with recline and height-adjustable headrests
- Center console
- Split-folding rear seatbacks
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center with trip odometer, fuel range, average fuel economy, average vehicle speed
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Power door locks
- AM/FM stereo with 4 speakers and auxiliary input jack
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC 1.8L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI engine (138 hp)
- 5-speed manual transmission
- Power front disc/rear drum antilock brakes
- Touring suspension with StabiliTrak® stability control system and Traction Control
- Electric power steering



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- > Standard 4-cylinder engine
- > Standard 5-speed manual transmission
- > Available 4-cylinder turbocharged engine
- > Available 6-speed automatic transmission

EXTERIOR

- 15-inch steel wheels with bolt-on wheel covers
- P195/65R15 tires
- Hidden rear door handles (Hatchback)
- Roof spoiler (Hatchback)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Audio: SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, USB port¹²
- Premium 6-speaker audio system
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; voice recognition for phone; Pandora® smartphone compatible¹⁴; all functions controlled through 7" diagonal Color Touch screen
- Seats: leatherette seating surfaces, heated
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power windows with driver express-up and express-down
- Cruise control
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- ECOTEC 1.4L Turbocharged I-4 VVT DOHC engine with 138 hp and 148 lb.-ft. of torque (standard on LTZ for 2015)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 16- or 17-inch aluminum wheels
- Power outside heated rearview mirrors
- Sunroof
- Fog lamps
- Advanced Safety Package with Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Rear Vision Camera

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan	Hatchback
Sonic LS	1JU69	1JU48
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48
Sonic LTZ	1JW69	1JW48
Sonic RS		1JY48

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan	Hatchback
Wheelbase	99.4	99.4
Length	173.1	159.0
Width	68.3	68.3
Height	59.7	59.7
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3	2/3
Head room f/r	38.7/37.8	38.7/38.1
Shoulder room f/r	53.4/53.0	53.4/53.0
Leg room f/r	41.8/34.6	41.8/34.6
Max. trunk vol. ³ (cubic feet)	14.9	47.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	12.2	12.2


Diesel 1SL Model Highlights:

- 2.0L Turbo Diesel DOHC
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Aero Performance Package

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Ten standard air bags* including driver, front passenger, front and rear side impact, head curtain for outboard passengers and front knee air bags*
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation (fleet delete is available on LS models only. Onstar® is N/A on 1FL models)
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with Traction Control
- Power rear door child security locks

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with integrated center stack design
- Center console with sliding armrest and dual cup holders
- 60/40 split-folding rear seatbacks with fold-down center armrest
- Air conditioning with air filter
- 3-gauge instrument cluster with Driver Information Center
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Power door locks
- Power windows with express-down on all windows and driver's window express up
- AM/FM stereo with 6 speakers, CD player with MP3 playback, USB¹², Bluetooth® for phone¹¹, steering wheel audio controls and auxiliary input jack
- SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial
- 2 auxiliary power outlets
- Tilt and telescoping steering column with 3-spoke steering wheel
- 1LT/ECO Interior Appearance, includes LS Interior Appearance content plus auxiliary glove box in center dash, leather-wrapped steering wheel with Polar Silver accent and leather-wrapped shift knob





EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available Cruze ECO Model
- Available Diesel Model
- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Standard 6-speed transmission(s)
- Available 4-cylinder turbocharged engine
- Available 2.0L turbocharged diesel engine

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 1.4L ECOTEC Turbo I-4 engine with 138 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission (1SD/1FL)
- Power front disc/rear drum antilock brakes (4 wheel disc brakes standard on 2LT and LTZ)
- Front independent MacPherson suspension
- Electric power rack-and-pinion steering

EXTERIOR

- 16" alloy wheels; 16" steel wheels (LS); 17" polished alloy (ECO); 17" flangeless alloy (2LT); 18" silver-painted alloy (LTZ)
- P215/50R16 low-rolling resistance tires
- Front intermittent variable wipers
- LT Exterior Appearance, includes LS Exterior Appearance content (Black outside mirrors, silver-painted wheel covers, body-color door handles, chrome deck lid applique and black grille with chrome surround) plus body-color outside mirrors, chrome belt moldings and 16" (40.6 cm) machined-face alloy wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cruze Diesel (2LT model) includes 2.0L (119cu) Direct Injection Clean Turbo Diesel engine, diesel particulate filter with Urea exhaust injection, B20 bio-diesel capable as alternative fuel, 5 Year/100,000 mile powertrain warranty, 24 month, 24,000 mile GM complimentary maintenance coverage including Diesel Exhaust Fluid
- Pioneer® Premium 9-speaker system with amplifier, 250 watts
- Rear Vision Camera
- Color Touch AM/FM stereo with USB¹², CD, MP3 and 7" diagonal screen
- Audio system with navigation⁸ RDS
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹
- Enhanced Safety Package, includes Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert and Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Driver 6-way power seat adjuster
- Remote Vehicle Starter System (requires automatic transmission)
- Sunroof

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

G7C Red Hot (new)	GAN Silver Ice Metallic	GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat ⁷
G7J Rainforest Green Metallic (new)	GAR Black Granite Metallic ⁷	GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
GXG Tungsten Metallic (new)	GAZ Summit White	GWY Atlantis Blue Metallic
GXH Blue Ray Metallic (new)		

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Cruze LS	1PL69
Cruze 1LT (includes LT Fleet 1FL)	1PX69
Cruze 2LT	1PZ69
Cruze LTZ	1PW69
Cruze ECO	1PB69
Cruze Diesel 1SL	1PY69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	105.7
Length	181.0
Width	70.7
Height	58.1
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.3/37.9
Shoulder room f/r	54.8/53.9
Leg room f/r	42.3/35.4
Max. trunk vol. ³ (cubic feet)	15.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	15.6



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SD unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and knee air bags* for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System*
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections¹ includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance and Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- StabiliTrak® stability control system with Traction Control

INTERIOR

- QuietTuning; Buick exclusive process that creates a quiet cabin
- Front bucket seats with driver 6-way power, multi-directional seat adjuster with manual recliner
- Center console with sliding armrest, storage, Smartphone storage, front/rear 12-volt power outlets, USB port¹², and auxiliary jack
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote Keyless Entry with extended range with lock control
- Remote vehicle starter system
- AM/FM/SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, MP3 CD player, USB and AUX port¹², with 7" color LED touch screen display, MP3/WMA playback, iPod support and upgradeable software
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹ and music
- Rear Vision Camera



MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with VVT and 180 hp and 171 lb-ft of torque with E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Driver Shift Control
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist

EXTERIOR

- Halogen composite projector beam headlamps
- P235/45R16 all-season tires
- Front intermittent windshield wipers

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- ECOTEC 2.0L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI, VVT, intercooled turbo
- IntelliLink¹³ audio system with Navigation⁸
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System with keyless push button start
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard 4-cylinder engine
- ▶ E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- ▶ Available 4-cylinder turbocharged engine

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Verano 1SD and Verano Convenience Group	4PG69
Verano Leather Group and Verano Premium Group	4PH69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	105.7
Length	183.9
Width	71.4
Height	58.1
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Headroom f/r	38.3/37.8
Shoulder f/r	55.1/52.9
Leg f/r	42.0/34.7
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	14.3
Fuel capacity (gallons)	15.6



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1FL model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total air bags* including frontal and knee air bags for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail air bags* for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System*
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation (fleet delete available)
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats
- Air conditioning with humidity sensor
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 playback
- Tilt and telescoping steering column
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Cruise control
- Power windows with Express-Down on all
- Driver Information Center
- Auxiliary power outlet
- Remote Keyless Entry

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC® 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and intake Variable Valve Lift (iVVL)
- The ECOTEC 2.5L four-cylinder engine incorporates the fuel-saving auto stop/start system which helps the 2015 Malibu equipped with this engine deliver an EPA estimated 25 mpg city and 36 mpg highway.
- 6-speed electronically-controlled automatic transmission with overdrive
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Front MacPherson strut and rear 4-link suspension
- Power electric rack-mounted steering



EXTERIOR

- Acoustic, laminated, solar absorbing windshield
- Halogen composite headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control
- Outside power-adjustable mirrors
- P215/60R16 all season tires
- 16" aluminum wheels
- Front intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Audio system with navigation⁸, 7" diagonal color touch-screen display, USB port¹²
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹
- Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹
- Passive entry keyless access and keyless push button Start
- Rear Back-Up Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote vehicle starter system
- 8-way power seat adjuster
- Power sunroof
- Universal home remote
- Leather-appointed seats
- 17", 18" and 19" wheels
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI engine with Variable Valve Timing and 259 hp

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

G1W
Iridescent Pearl
Tricoat (new)

GAR
Black Granite
Metallic⁷

G7T
Butte Red Metallic

GAZ
Summit White

GAN
Silver Ice Metallic

GWT
Champagne
Silver Metallic

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Fuel-saving start-stop technology
- Standard electric power steering assist
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Malibu LS	1GB69
Malibu LT	1GC69
Malibu LTZ	1GD69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	107.8
Length	191.3
Width	73.0
Height	57.6
Seating ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.0/37.5
Leg room f/r	42.1/36.8
Shoulder room f/r	57.5/57.1
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	16.3
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	15.8



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total airbags, frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System*
- 3-point safety belts, all positions (except front center)
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children) system
- Electric rear door child security locks
- Theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats, front/rear floor mats
- 8-way power driver seat with 4-way power lumbar
- Air conditioning with humidity sensor
- Cruise control
- Programmable power door locks
- Driver Information Center, color display, includes trip/fuel information, vehicle information and vehicle messages
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Manual tilt and telescopic steering column
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- Power windows with driver Express-Down
- AM/FM/HD Radio™/SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, CD player and auxiliary input jack; 4.2" diagonal color infotainment display; 6 speakers; USB port¹² in center console
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability in certain states
- ▶ Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- ▶ Standard Variable Valve Timing
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT), intake Variable Valve Lift (iVVL), with 196 horsepower with new auto stop/start standard on LS/1FL, 1LT, 2LT, 1LZ
- 3.6L DOHC V6 DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT), includes E85 FlexFuel⁹ (gas) capability (Standard on 2LT and 2LZ, E85 capability not available in all states; see Order Guide for more details)
- 6-speed automatic transmission electronically controlled
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Standard 18" steel wheels with fascia spoke wheel covers and P235/50R18 all-season tires
- Intermittent front windshield wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Advanced safety package with forward collision alert, lane departure warning, side blind zone alert¹⁷, rear cross traffic alert
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ Radio, AM/FM stereo with CD player; motorized 8" diagonal color touch-screen infotainment display, SD card receptacle; 3 USB ports¹²; Navigation⁸
- Heated and ventilated driver and front passenger seat
- Power panorama sunroof and shade
- 19" painted aluminum or 20" aluminum wheels
- Convenience Package that includes Rear Park Assist, Rear Vision Camera, auto-dimming inside rearview mirror, remote vehicle starter system, Universal Home Remote
- Power Tilt Telescope Steering Column

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- G1M Blue Velvet Metallic (new)
- GAZ Summit White
- GLJ Ashen Gray Metallic
- G1W Iridescent Pearl Tricoat (new)
- GBA Black
- GWS Silver Topaz Metallic
- G7P Red Rock Metallic
- GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat⁷
- GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
- GAN Silver Ice Metallic

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala LS	1GX69
Impala LT	1GY69
Impala LTZ	1GZ69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	201.3
Width	73.0
Height	58.9
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.9/37.4
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.9
Leg room f/r	45.8/39.8
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.8
Gasoline capacity (gallons)	18.8

MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; complete vehicle and system ready
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on CNG 2FL model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total airbags, frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System*
- Theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak, stability control system
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats
- 8-way power driver seat with 4-way power lumbar
- Air conditioning; single-zone electronic
- Cruise control
- Programmable power door locks
- Driver Information Center, color display, includes trip/fuel information, vehicle information and vehicle messages
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Power windows with driver Express-Down
- AM/FM/HD Radio™/SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial (fleet delete available), CD player and auxiliary input jack; 4.2" diagonal color infotainment display; 6 speakers; USB port¹² in center console
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system, [complete vehicle and system ready] with 3.6L DOHC V6 PFI Gaseous with Variable Valve Timing (VVT)
- Bi-Fuel gasoline and CNG with 7.8 GGE CNG fuel tank. Not E85 compatible
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power variable ratio rack-and-pinion steering

EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- P235/50R18 all-season tires
- 18" steel with fascia-spoke wheel covers or painted alloy (depending on model)
- Intermittent front windshield wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Heated driver and front passenger seat
- Rear Vision Convenience Package, includes auto-dimming inside rearview mirror, Rear Vision Camera, Rear Park Assist and remote vehicle starter system
- Rear Park Assist

** Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- G1M Blue Velvet Metallic (new)
- GAZ Summit White
- GWS Silver Topaz Metallic
- G1W Iridescent Pearl Tricoat (new)
- GBA Black
- GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
- G7P Red Rock Metallic
- GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat⁷
- GAN Silver Ice Metallic
- GLJ Ashen Gray Metallic

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala LS and Eco w/CNG 2FL	1GX69
Impala LT Eco and LT w/CNG 3LT	1GY69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	201.3
Width	73.0
Height	58.9
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.9/37.4
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.9
Leg room f/r	45.8/39.8
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.0
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.5



2013 Model Year shown

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- ▶ Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- ▶ Standard Variable Valve Timing
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1FL model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, and thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions air bags* with Passenger Sensing System*
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children) system
- Rear door child security locks
- PASS-Key III+ theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system with Traction Control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**
- OnStar[®] with 6 months Directions and Connections plan¹

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats
- 6-way power driver seat with manual lumbar control
- Manual climate control with air filtration
- Cruise control
- Programmable power door locks
- Full instrumentation including Driver Information Center
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Power windows with driver Express-Down
- AM/FM stereo with CD and MP3 playback, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System, automatic volume, TheftLock and auxiliary input jack
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC VVT V6 with FlexFuel[®] capability
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- 4-wheel independent suspension
- Power rack-and-pinion steering

EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- P225/60R16 all-season tires
- 16-inch aluminum wheels
- Intermittent front windshield wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Luxury Edition Package includes front leather seating surfaces, heated driver and front passenger seats, driver 8-way power seat adjuster, front passenger 6-way power seat adjuster, flip-

and-fold-flat rear seat, Bose premium 8-speaker audio system, SiriusXM Satellite Radio² with 1-year subscription, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, Universal Home Remote and outside heated power-adjustable mirrors

- AM/FM stereo with CD player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, automatic volume and TheftLock (included with OnStar[®] delete)
- SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 3-month trial
- Flip-and-fold flat rear seat
- Power Sunroof
- 17- or 18-inch aluminum wheels
- Universal Home Remote
- Rear spoiler

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala LS (fleet)	1WF19
Impala LT (fleet)	1WG19
Impala LTZ (fleet)	1WU19

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	110.5
Length	200.4
Width	72.9
Height	58.7
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.4/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	58.7/58.6
Leg room f/r	42.3/37.6
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.6
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	17.5



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1FL unless otherwise noted

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions air bags* with Passenger Sensing System
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- Theft-deterrent system content theft alarm
- StabiliTrak® stability control system with Traction Control

INTERIOR

- Leather heated front bucket seats with power adjuster
- 4.2-inch multi-color Driver Instrument Display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control and air filtration system
- Remote Keyless Entry with extended-range
- Rear vision camera
- Buick IntelliLink¹³ Radio, AM/FM stereo and CD player, includes USB port¹² and Bluetooth® streaming for audio and select phones¹¹; 8-inch diagonal color display; SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, also IntelliLink's new AppShop feature enables downloads from the in-vehicle app store with apps controlled through normal radio touch-screen or voice actions

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with VVT and E85 capability (standard on Regal 1FL)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brakes

EXTERIOR

- Power, heated outside rearview mirrors
- Front intermittent windshield wipers
- P235/50R18 V-rated all season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- ECOTEC 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder DI (Direct Injection), 4-cylinder with eAssist technology
- Rear seat-mounted thorax air bags*
- Buick IntelliLink¹³ Radio with Navigation⁸, Bose® system
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System with keyless start
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Driver Confidence Package #1 includes Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert and Following Distance Sensor Indicator
- 6-speed manual transmission

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ eAssist Technology
- ▶ Standard 4-cylinder engine with SIDI
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- ▶ Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability (1FL)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Sedan Turbo FWD	4GP69
Sedan Turbo AWD	4GC69
Sedan Turbo/e-Assist FWD Premium 1	4GR69
Sedan Turbo AWD Premium 1	4GD69
Sedan Turbo FWD Premium 2	4GS69
Sedan Turbo AWD Premium 2	4GE69
Sedan GS FWD	4GJ69
Sedan GS AWD	4GE69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	107.8
Length	190.2
Width	73.1
Height	58.4
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	38.8/36.8
Shoulder room f/r	56.7/54.4
Leg room f/r	42.1/37.3
Max. trunk vol. ³ (cubic feet)	14.2
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18
	15.8 eAssist



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4 cylinder eAssist engine
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available E85 FlexFuel capability⁹

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SB model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side impact, driver and right-front passenger, head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions and rear seat mounted thorax air bags* with Passenger Sensing System*
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²¹
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control with Traction Control
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc with Brake Assist

INTERIOR

- QuietTuning[™] Buick exclusive process creates a quiet cabin
- Front bucket seats with 8-way power driver seat
- Dual-zone automatic climate control and air filtration system
- Cruise control
- Full instrumentation using 8" multi-color configurable display
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear Vision Camera
- Programmable power door locks
- Buick IntelliLink¹³ Radio, AM/FM stereo and CD player, includes USB port¹² and Bluetooth[®] streaming for audio and select phones¹¹; 8" diagonal color touch-screen display; SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 3-month trial, also IntelliLink's new AppShop feature enables downloads from the in-vehicle app store with apps controlled through normal radio touch-screen or voice actions

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC 2.4L 4-cyl. engine with Direct Injection and eAssist Technology
- 6-speed electronic automatic transmission
- Power 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Electronic grade braking

EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable, heated outside rearview mirrors
- P235/50R17 all-season tires and tire inflator kit

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Leather Package, includes leather seating, heated, power adjuster
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System
- Buick IntelliLink¹³ Radio with Navigation⁸
- Bose[®] premium 11-speaker system
- Rear seat entertainment system with Blue Ray capable DVD player
- Driver Confidence Package #1 includes Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, new Following Distance Sensor

Indicator, Head-Up Display, front halogen fog lamps and Xenon High Intensity Discharge articulating headlamps

- Keyless push button start
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- All-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 with VVT, 304 hp and E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
LaCrosse 1SB	4GB69
LaCrosse 1SL FWD	4GM69
LaCrosse 1SL AWD	4GG69
LaCrosse 1SP AWD	4GH69
LaCrosse 1SP FWD	4GT69
LaCrosse 1SR	4GT69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	196.9
Width	73.1
Height	59.2
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	38.0/37.3
Shoulder room f/r	57.4/56.0
Leg room f/r	41.7/40.5
Max. trunk vol. ³ (cubic feet)	13.3 (1SB, 1SL FWD) 12.8 (1SR), 10.8 (eAssist)
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18 (19 with AWD, 15.8 eAssist)



2014 Model Year shown

WHAT'S NEW FOR 2015

- Dock Spot inductive charging standard with CUE Infotainment system¹³
- EZ Key is standard on all models
- Available OnStar 4G LTE with built-in WiFi hotspot²¹
- App Store Access

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain*
- OnStar[®] 1-year Directions and Connections plan¹
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak[®] vehicle stability enhancement system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with 8-way power
- AM/FM stereo, dual USB ports¹², SD card slot¹³ and auxiliary audio port with color information display 4.2" screen, Bose[®] 7-speaker system; and SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 3-month trial
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²¹
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Electronic cruise control
- Keyless ignition
- Keyless Access passive entry

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine with 202 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- All-speed, engine and brake controlled traction control

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable folding mirrors
- P255/45R17 all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-Wheel Drive
- 2.0L Turbo I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine with 272 hp
- 6-speed manual for RWD
- 3.6L V6, DI, DOHC, VVT engine with E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ with Embedded Navigation⁸
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- DockSpot; Cadillac inductive charging system for portable devices
- Head-Up Display
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning and Keep Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert¹⁷
- Rearview backup camera
- 18" P225/40R18 all-season run-flat tires**

- Rainsense wipers
- Brembo performance brakes

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Use only GM-approved wheel/tire combinations. See your GM dealer for more details.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
ATS Standard – RWD or AWD	6AB69
ATS Luxury – RWD or AWD	6AC69
ATS Performance – RWD or AWD	6AD69
ATS Premium – RWD or AWD	6AG69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	All Models
Wheelbase	109.3
Length	182.8
Width	71.1
Height	55.9
Track width (f/r)	59.5/60.9
Headroom f/r	38.6/36.8
Shoulder f/r	55.2/53.9
Leg f/r	42.5/33.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.4
Fuel capacity (gallons)	16


WHAT'S NEW FOR 2015

- Dock Spot inductive charging standard with CUE Infotainment system¹³
- EZ Key is standard on all models
- Available OnStar 4G LTE with built-in WiFi hotspot²¹
- App Store Access

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
- OnStar[®] 1-year Directions and Connections plan¹
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak[®] vehicle stability enhancement system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with 8-way power
- AM/FM stereo, dual USB ports¹², SD card slot¹³ and auxiliary audio port with color information display 4.2" screen, Bose[®] 9-speaker system; and SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 3-month trial
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²¹
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Electronic cruise control
- Rear Vision Camera
- Keyless ignition
- Keyless Access passive entry

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine with 202 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- All-speed, engine and brake controlled traction control

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable folding mirrors
- P255/45R17 all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-Wheel Drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with 272 hp
- 3.6L V6, DI, DOHC, VVT with 321 hp and E85 FlexFuel⁹ capable where regulations allow
- 6-speed manual for RWD
- CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ with Embedded Navigation⁸
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- DockSpot; Cadillac inductive charging system for portable devices
- Head-Up Display
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning and Keep Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert¹⁷
- Rearview backup camera

- 18" P225/40R18 all-season run-flat tires**
- Rainsense wipers
- Brembo performance brakes

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
ATS Standard – RWD or AWD	6AB47
ATS Luxury – RWD or AWD	6AC47
ATS Performance – RWD or AWD	6AD47
ATS Premium – RWD or AWD	6AG47

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	All Models
Wheelbase	109.3
Length	183.6
Width	72.5
Height	55.9
Track width (f/r)	60.3/61.7
Headroom f/r	37.6/35.1
Shoulder f/r	54.1/51.1
Leg f/r	42.3/33.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.4
Fuel capacity (gallons)	16



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Coupe model 1SB unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags include driver and front passenger frontal with Passenger Sensing System, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, sidecurtain and driver and front passenger knee
- OnStar® 1-year Directions & Connections Plan¹
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver 12-way power adjustment
- Adaptive Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Keyless access passive entry and keyless push button start
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ includes AM/FM stereo with 8" color information display, three USB ports¹², SD card slot¹³, auxiliary audio port and Natural Voice Recognition, SiriusXM and HD Radio² with 3-month Premier Package trial, steering wheel controls, Bose® speaker system

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT and 272 hp with 295 lb-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo front performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes

EXTERIOR

- P245/45R17 all-season, blackwall, runflat tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- Front bucket seats with 20-way driver/front adjustments
- CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ with Embedded Navigation⁸
- DockSpot; Cadillac inductive charging system for portable devices
- 3.6L V6, DI, DOHC, VVT with 321 hp and 275 lb-ft of torque
- 6.2L VVT V8 with 556 hp (CTS-V)
- 6-speed manual transmission (CTS-V)
- Head-Up Display
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning and Keep Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert¹⁷

- Automatic Parking Assist
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Automatic Collision Preparation
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Rearview Camera System
- Available Rainsense windshield wipers

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



G1W
Crystal White
Tricoat (new)



G7Q
Phantom Gray
Metallic



GLK
Black Diamond
Tricoat⁷

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe
CTS 3.6L RWD	6DP47
CTS 3.6L AWD	6DH47
CTS-V	6DN47

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Coupe
Wheelbase	113.4
Length	188.5
Width	74.1
Height	56.0
Seating ¹⁹	2/2
Head room f/r	36.9/34.6
Shoulder room f/r	56.0/50.9
Leg room f/r	42.4/35.0
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.5
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sedan model 1SD unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags include driver and front passenger frontal with Passenger Sensing System, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, sidecurtain and driver and front passenger knee
- OnStar® 1-year Directions & Connections Plan¹
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver 12-way power adjustment
- Adaptive Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Keyless access passive entry and keyless push button start
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ includes AM/FM stereo with 8" color information display, three USB ports¹², SD card slot¹³, auxiliary audio port and Natural Voice Recognition, SiriusXM and HD Radio² with 3-month Premier Package trial, steering wheel controls, Bose® speaker system

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6, DI, DOHC, VVT and 321 hp with 275 lb-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo front performance 4- wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes

EXTERIOR

- P245/45R17 all-season, blackwall, runflat tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- Front bucket seats with 20-way driver/front adjustments
- CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ with Embedded Navigation⁸
- DockSpot; Cadillac inductive charging system for portable devices
- 3.6L V6, DI, DOHC, VVT with 321 hp and 275 lb-ft of torque
- 6.2L VVT V8 with 556 hp (CTS-V)
- 6-speed manual transmission (CTS-V)
- Head-Up Display
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning and Keep Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert¹⁷
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Automatic Collision Preparation
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist

- Rearview Camera System
- Available Rainsense windshield wipers

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

	G1M Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic (new)		G7U Majestic Plum Metallic		GLK Black Diamond Tricoat ⁷
	G1W Crystal White Tricoat (new)		GAN Radiant Silver Metallic		GTR Opulent Blue Metallic
	G7E Red Obsession Tintcoat ⁷		GBA Black Raven		GWT Silver Coast Metallic
	G7Q Phantom Gray Metallic				

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
RWD/AWD Standard	6AF69
RWD/AWD Luxury	6AH69
RWD/AWD Performance	6AK69
RWD Vsport Standard/Premium	6AL69
RWD/AWD Premium	6AL69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	114.6
Length	195.5
Width	72.2
Height	57.2
Seating ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	40.4/37.5
Shoulder room f/r	56.9/54.8
Leg room f/r	45.7/35.4
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	13.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19



2014 Model Year shown

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

2014 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, side impact, knee and head curtain side impact air bags* for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System*
- Rear child security door locks
- OnStar[®] 1-year Directions and Connections plan¹ with Turn-By-Turn Navigation
- Daytime running lamps
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces and 8-way power including 4-way power lumbar
- CUE (Cadillac User Experience) Information and Media Control System¹³, 8" display, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM² (3-month trial) and HD Radio, USB ports¹², SD card slot¹³, Natural Voice Recognition and auxiliary input jack, and Bose premium 8-speaker system
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²¹
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹
- Automatic air circulation sensor
- Electronic cruise control
- Power programmable door locks
- Driver Information Center
- Keyless Access with push-button start
- Rear Park Assist
- Retained accessory power
- Power rake and telescopic steering column
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with tap up/tap down controls
- Wood trim on steering wheel, console and centerstack



2014 Model Year shown

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6 SIDI DOHC V6 VVT engine with 304 hp and 264 lb-ft torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc Brembo brakes
- Magnetic Ride Control
- All-speed, engine and brake controlled traction control
- Automatic level control with rear air springs
- Independent 4-wheel suspension
- Variable-assist electric power steering

EXTERIOR

- High intensity Xenon headlamps with Twilight Sentinel, cornering lamps and nighttime flash-to-pass
- Outside heated power-adjustable manual-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- P255/45R19 all-season tires
- 19" aluminum wheels
- Front intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- CUE Infotainment System¹³ with navigation⁸
- Bose® Studio Surround Sound 14-speaker system with surround amplifier
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Memory Package
- Rear seat Entertainment system
- Outside heated power-adjustable and auto-dimming, body-color, power-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and remote control
- IntelliBeam Headlamps
- Electronic limited slip differential
- 3.6L Twin Turbo SIDI DOHC V6 VVT engine
- Rear center armrest with radio controls; sunshade controls
- 110-volt power outlet
- Premium wood trim
- Heated driver and front passenger seats

- Heated rear outboard seating positions
- Ventilated driver and passenger seats
- Ultraview power sunroof
- Automatic Collision Preparation
- Front and rear parking assist
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane departure warning and Lane Keep Assist
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Rearview backup camera
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Head-Up Display
- 19" and 20" aluminum wheels
- 18" aluminum spare wheel
- Rainsense wipers

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard 6-cylinder engine
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
XTS FWD – Standard	6GB69
XTS FWD – Luxury	6GC69
XTS AWD – Luxury	6GX69
XTS FWD – Premium	6GD69
XTS AWD – Premium/Vsport Premium	6GY69
XTS FWD – Platinum	6GE69
XTS AWD – Platinum/Vsport Platinum	6GZ69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	202.0
Width	72.91
Height	59.45
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Headroom f/r	39/37.8
Shoulder f/r	57.9/56.3
Leg f/r	42.1/40.0
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.0
Fuel economy	19 (FWD) 20 (AWD)



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  G1M Blue Velvet Metallic (new)
-  G7P Red Rock Metallic
-  GBA Black
-  G7C Red Hot
-  GAN Silver Ice Metallic
-  GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat⁷
-  G7D Bright Yellow⁷
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GLJ Ashen Gray Metallic

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT convertible unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal air bags* for driver and front passenger, with head and thorax side impact air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions, with Passenger Sensing System*
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²¹
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Traction Control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- 6-way power driver and passenger front sport bucket seats with power recliner
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with pollen filter
- 7" diagonal Color Touch screen display AM/FM stereo; SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 12-month trial for LT, SS and ZL1
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration¹¹
- USB port¹²
- Monochromatic Driver Information Center
- Rear Vision Camera, display integrated into Color Touch Radio
- Manual rake and telescopic steering column
- Power windows with express up/down
- Remote keyless entry
- Cruise control

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 engine
- 6-speed manual transmission with Hill Start Assist and limited slip differential
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Variable-ratio power steering

EXTERIOR

- Projector style front fog lamps
- Outside power-adjustable, body-color mirrors
- P245/55R18 all-season tires
- Rear spoiler

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Leather-appointed, heated front seating surfaces
- RS Package includes 20-inch x 8-inch front and 20-inch x 9-inch rear flangeless, painted aluminum wheels with Bright Silver finish; high intensity discharge headlamps and separate Daytime Running Lamps and LED tail lamps
- Frameless auto-dimming inside rear view mirror
- Color Head Up Display
- Color Driver Information Center Display
- Remote Vehicle Starter System (auto trans only)
- Audio system with navigation⁹, 7" diagonal Color Touch screen display AM/FM stereo with navigation display
- Boston Acoustics premium 8-speaker system with a 10" subwoofer
- 6-speed automatic transmission with TAPshift[®]
- 6.2L normally aspirated or supercharged engines available

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Convertible
1LT Convertible	1EF67
2LT Convertible	1EH67
1SS Convertible	1ES67
2SS Convertible	1ET67
ZL1 Convertible	1EY67

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Convertible
Wheelbase	112.3
Length	190.6
Width	75.5
Height	54.7
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/2
Head room f/r	37.8/5.7
Shoulder room f/r	56.9/42.5
Leg room f/r	42.4/29.9
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet) (top up)	10.2
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  G1M Blue Velvet Metallic (new)
-  G7P Red Rock Metallic
-  GBA Black
-  G7C Red Hot
-  GAN Silver Ice Metallic
-  GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat⁷
-  G7D Bright Yellow⁷
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GLJ Ashen Gray Metallic

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and thorax side-impact air bags* for driver and front passenger, with head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions, with Passenger Sensing System*
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²¹
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Traction Control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with 4 way manual driver seat, 2 way manual passenger and power recline
- Folding rear seat with trunk pass-through
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with pollen filter
- AM/FM/CD/MP3 audio system with music navigator, Graphic Information Display, auxiliary input jack, outside temperature display, SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 12-month trial for LT, SS and ZL1, steering wheel controls
- Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹
- Manual rake and telescopic steering column
- Monochromatic Driver Information Display
- Power windows with express up/down
- Remote keyless entry
- Cruise control

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 engine
- 6-speed manual transmission with Hill Start Assist and limited slip differential
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Variable-ratio power steering

EXTERIOR

- Outside power-adjustable, body-color mirrors
- P245/55R18 all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Leather-appointed, heated front seating surfaces
- RS Package includes 20-inch x 8-inch front and 20-inch x 9-inch rear flangeless, painted aluminum wheels with Bright Silver finish; rear spoiler, bodycolor roof ditch molding; high intensity discharge headlamps and LED tail lamps
- Recaro performance front bucket seats (SS and ZL1 Coupes only)
- Frameless auto-dimming inside rearview mirror

- Color Head-Up Display
- Remote Vehicle Starter System (auto trans only)
- Audio system with navigation⁸, 7" diagonal Color Touch screen display AM/FM stereo with navigation display; SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 12-month trial
- Boston Acoustics premium 9-speaker system with a 10" subwoofer, 245 watts
- USB port¹²
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration
- 6.2L normally aspirated or supercharged and 7.0L V8 engines available
- 6-speed automatic transmission with TAPshift[®]
- Rear Vision Camera
- 19" and 20" aluminum wheels²⁰

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe
1LS Coupe	1EE37
2LS Coupe	1EN37
1LT Coupe	1EF37
2LT Coupe	1EH37
1SS Coupe	1ES37
2SS Coupe	1ET37
ZL1 Coupe	1EY37
Z/28 Coupe	1EV37

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Coupe
Wheelbase	112.3
Length	190.6
Width	75.5/76.9 (Z28)
Height	54.2
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/2
Head room f/r	37.4/35.3
Shoulder room f/r	56.9/50.4
Leg room f/r	42.4/29.9
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	11.3
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, thorax side-impact and knee air bags*, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar® with 6 months of Directions and Connections¹ plan
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- LED Daytime Running Lamps

INTERIOR

- Front sport bucket heated and ventilated seats with 10 way power, including power lumbar
- Dual zone automatic climate control
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ with navigation⁸, 8" diagonal Color Touch screen display AM/FM stereo, CD player, includes SiriusXM® Radio² with 12-month trial, USB port¹²
- Bluetooth® technology for phone and music¹¹
- Bose® premium sound system
- Color Head-Up Display (HUD)
- Driver Information Center with color display
- Keyless Access
- Keyless Start
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷

MECHANICAL

- (LS3) 6.2L V8 engine with estimated 415 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission with manual TAPshift controls
- Sport-tuned suspension (front MacPherson strut-based multi-link system and rear multi-link independent system)
- Electric power steering (EPS)
- StabiliTrak electronic stability control with Traction Control and Brake Assist
- 4-wheel antilock disc with front Brembo brakes

EXTERIOR

- 245/40R19 front and 275/35R19 rear summer-only performance tires²⁰
- Outside heated power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming mirrors

- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- Fog lamps
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Rear Vision Camera with Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rainsense Wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Power Sunroof
- Full size spare wheel and tire

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Chevrolet SS	1EK69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	114.8
Length	195.5
Width	74.7
Height	57.9
Head room, front	38.7
Shoulder f/r	59.1/59.0
Leg f/r	42.3/39.7
Fuel capacity (gallons)	18.8



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT Coupe unless otherwise noted

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side impact air bags* with Passenger Sensing System*
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- Active Handling traction and stability enhancement system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**
- Daytime Running Lamps

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats, 8-way power adjuster, leather seating surfaces
- Dual-zone automatic climate control, air filtration system
- Keyless access with push button start
- Color Driver Information Center
- Cruise control
- AM/FM stereo, Bose® premium 9-speaker system, SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial
- Power tilt and telescoping adjustable steering column
- Auto-dimming mirrors with compass
- Power programmable door locks
- Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 6.2L V8 engine
- 455 hp and 460 hp with performance exhaust
- New 8 speed automatic transmission with paddle shifting
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- 4-wheel independent suspension
- Full-function Traction Control
- Variable-ratio speed-sensitive power rack-and-pinion steering

EXTERIOR

- Xenon High-Intensity Discharge projector headlamps
- Power outside heated mirrors
- P245/40ZR18 front and P285/35ZR19 run flat tires
- Aluminum wheels
- Power folding convertible top (Convertible)
- Removable carbon fiber body-color roof panel (Coupe)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Head-Up Display
- Memory Package
- Premium 10-speaker Bose® system includes bass box

- Power telescoping adjustable steering column
- Universal Home Remote
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- 6-speed automatic transmission with paddle controls
- Z51 Performance Package
- Dual-mode performance exhaust
- Magnetic Selective Ride Control
- Removable transparent roof panel
- Corvette Museum Delivery
- Personalized VIN Ending Option (Subject to availability)
- Personalized Plaque on interior

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe	Convertible
Corvette	1YY07	1YY67
Corvette Z51	1YX07	1YX67

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Coupe
Wheelbase	106.7
Length	176.9
Width	73.9
Height	48.8
Seating ¹⁹	2
Head room	37.9
Shoulder room	55.2
Leg room	43.0
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	15.0
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.5



2014 Model Year shown



2014 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on model 1SJ unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, side-impact and knee for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System* and roofrail side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- 3-point safety belts, all positions
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- Stability Control System, with brake assist and traction control
- OnStar®: 3 years of Directions and Connections plan¹, includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance and Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Theft-deterrent system with content theft alarm
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- Tire Pressure Monitor System

INTERIOR

- 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters with 4-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints
- Leather seating surfaces with heated front seats
- Leather-wrapped heated steering wheel
- Regen on Demand steering wheel paddle enabled regenerative braking
- CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation⁸, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation⁸, 8" color information display, three USB ports¹², SD card slot, auxiliary input jack and Natural Voice Recognition, SiriusXM² Satellite Radio includes a 3-month trial, and NavTraffic¹⁶
- 10-speaker Bose® premium audio system
- Remote Keyless Entry/Passive Entry
- Power programmable door locks with lockout protection
- Push-button start
- Remote vehicle starter system
- Universal Home Remote includes 3-channel programmable garage door opener
- Power windows with driver and front passenger Express-Down/Up
- Rear seats with 40/40 fold-flat seatbacks
- Off-board connectivity via internet
- Available OnStar 4G LTE: connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹



2014 Model Year shown

- OnStar®¹ RemoteLink App
- Auxiliary 12 volt power outlet located inside front center console
- Dual-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver and right-front passenger
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Lane Departure Warning
- Forward Collision Alert
- Rear Vision Camera
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror

MECHANICAL

- Extended-range electric drive propulsion
- 16.5 kwh rechargeable lithium ion battery
- Active liquid thermal management system
- Onboard range-extending 1.4L gas-powered electric generator
- 9.3-gallon fuel tank
- Selectable driving modes including Tour, Sport, Mountain and Hold
- Brakes; 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc 17" front and 16" rear electro-hydraulic power brakes with StabiliTrak and regenerative system
- Premium HiPer Strut front suspension
- Compound Crank with Watts Link rear suspension
- Continuous Damping Control (CDC)

EXTERIOR

- P245/40R20 all-season, blackwall tires
- 20" ultra-bright machined aluminum wheels
- Full LED headlamps/taillamps
- Flush-mount grille
- Active aero grille
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Power adjustable heated outside rearview mirrors with integrated turn signals and charging indicator lamps
- Rainsense automatic wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Full-speed range Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Collision Preparation
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷

- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Premium wheel finish
- Opus Semi-Aniline full leather seats
- 10-way adjustable driver and front passenger seats

** Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
ELR	6RC47

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	106.1
Length	186.0
Width	72.7
Height	55.9
Track width (f/r)	62.1/62.4
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/2
Head room f/r	36.9/34.7
Shoulder room f/r	55.2/49.9
Leg room f/r	42.2/33.6
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.5
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	9.3
Fuel capacity, gallon	9.3



SPARK EV



Available at participating dealers in California and Oregon in limited quantities

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Ten standard air bags* including driver, front passenger, front and rear side impact, head curtain for outboard passengers and front knee air bags*
- Driver and front-passenger safety belt pretensioners
- LATCH system for child safety seats
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with Brake Assist
- Auto Headlamps

INTERIOR

- Front bucket heated seats
- Rear 60/40 - split folding seat back
- Single-zone automatic climate control air conditioning with odor reducing air filtration system
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ radio, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; voice recognition for compatible phone; Pandora®, TuneIn radio, Stitcher and Siri Eyes Free voice recognition smartphone compatible¹⁴; all functions controlled through 7" diagonal color touch-screen
- OnStar® 3 years of Directions and Connections plan¹ plus OnStar RemoteLink app¹³
- SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial
- USB port¹²
- Center stack with storage bin with auxiliary power outlet, 4 cup holders (2 front, 2 rear)
- Tilt-wheel steering column
- Cruise Control
- Power windows
- Driver Information Center with 7" diagonal cluster with reconfigurable LCD color display
- Programmable door locks
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Electric Parking Brake

MECHANICAL

- Battery, Propulsion, Lithium-ion, Rechargeable Energy Storage System, includes liquid thermal management system with active control
- Hill Start Assist
- Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc with Brake Assist
- Accessory rundown protection
- Front independent McPherson suspension
- Remote keyless entry
- Traction Control

EXTERIOR

- 185/55R15 front tires; 195/55R 15 rear tires
- 15" aluminum wheels

- Tire inflation kit
- Solar absorbing glass
- Rear spoiler
- Dual outside folding mirrors
- Front intermittent, variable wiper
- Rear wiper with washer

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- DC Fast Charge with Remote Stop Charge
- Leatherette seat trim
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  G54 Electric Blue
-  GAN Silver Ice Metallic
-  G6E Salsa (new) [Late availability; for 2LT only]
-  GAR Black Granite Metallic⁷
-  G6F Lime (new) [Late availability; for 2LT only]
-  GAZ Summit White

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Spark EV	1CZ48

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Spark EV
Wheelbase	93.5
Length	146.5
Width	64.0
Height	62.6
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/2
Headroom f/r	39.4/37.3
Shoulder f/r	50.7/49.7
Leg f/r	42.0/35.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	23.4



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on fleet model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage front, side-impact, knee and head curtain side-impact air bags* with Passenger Sensing System*
- OnStar® 3-year Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation and includes OnStar® RemoteLink app¹³
- Theft-deterrent system with immobilizer

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats and rear 40/40 split-folding seats
- Air conditioning, single-zone automatic climate control
- Programmable power door locks
- Driver Information Center and efficiency display screens
- Remote Keyless Entry with Passive feature
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ radio uses a 7" diagonal color touch screen display and features AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 playback, Bluetooth¹¹; voice recognition; Pandora, Stitcher and Siri Eyes Free voice recognition smartphone compatible; Gracenote (Playlist+, Album Art)
- 3-month trial of SiriusXM² Satellite Radio and Travel Link

POWERTRAIN

- Lithium-ion Propulsion Battery with Rechargeable Energy Storage System
- Portable charge cord (120-volt) with programmable charge control
- Voltec electric drive with 149 hp and 273 lb.-ft. of torque
- Range extender 1.4L generator with 83 hp
- Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc, electro-hydraulic power with StabiliTrak, regenerative system

EXTERIOR

- 215/55R17 all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ with navigation⁸
- Safety Packages with auto-dimming inside rearview mirror, Rear Park Assist, Rear Vision Camera, Front Park Assist, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Low rolling resistance tires
- ▶ Electric power steering
- ▶ Soy-based seat foam cushions
- ▶ Lithium-ion Propulsion Battery
- ▶ Rechargeable Energy Storage System
- ▶ Voltec electric drive
- ▶ Range extender 1.4L on board generator

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Volt	Sedan 1RC68
------	----------------

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	105.7
Length	177.1
Width	70.4
Height	56.6
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/2
Head room f/r	37.8/36.0
Shoulder room f/r	56.5/53.9
Leg room f/r	42.1/34.1
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.6
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	9.3

**THE ALL-NEW 2015 CHEVROLET TRAX**

The all-new 2015 Trax gives you the best of both worlds: the versatility of an SUV and the maneuverability of a compact car.

- Trax can also fit into tight parking spaces with compact car maneuverability and a standard rearview camera
- All Wheel Drive (AWD) is available on all models
- With 15 available storage areas, consoles and cupholders, Trax has the most storage areas in its class
- The standard 1.4L ECOTEC engine is turbocharged, which increases power generation while simultaneously enhancing efficiency, and delivers an estimated 138 horsepower and 148 pounds-feet of torque
- Mated with a standard six-speed automatic transmission and electric power steering, Trax will get an estimated 26 mpg in city driving, 34 on the highway and 29 combined
- Trax emphasizes connectivity with standard features that include a 7-inch color touch screen with the latest version of the Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ infotainment system and built-in Siri voice-recognition;¹⁴ Trax is expected to be the only vehicle in its class to offer available 4G LTE²¹ connectivity through OnStar^{®1}

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL package unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total air bags* including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²¹ (Late Availability)
- Child security rear door locks
- LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children), for child safety seats
- Theft-deterrent system; unauthorized entry
- Tire Pressure Monitor System**
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear park assist (available on LT, standard on LTZ)
- Daytime Running Lamps
- StabiliTrak, stability control system, which also includes Traction Control

INTERIOR

- Front cloth bucket seats with driver power lumbar and 4-way manual seat adjuster and front flat-folding passenger seat with 2-way manual seat adjusters
- Rear 60/40 folding split-bench, seat
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with particle air filter
- Electronic, automatic cruise control (available on 1FL, standard on LT & LTZ)
- Driver Information Center includes 3.5" monochrome display, digital readouts including compass display and Ice Blue back lighting
- Instrumentation includes analog tachometer; digital speedometer, odometer, trip odometer and fuel gauge
- Chevrolet MyLink radio¹⁸ with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Pandora, TuneIn radio, Stitcher, BringGo, and Siri Eyes Free for compatible smartphones¹⁴ and 6-speaker system, USB port¹² and auxiliary input jack
- Steering wheel mounted audio and phone interface controls





AVAILABLE FLEET EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

 GAN Silver Ice Metallic	 GAZ Summit White	 GTS Blue Topaz Metallic
 GAR Black Granite Metallic ⁷	 GCN Victory Red	

- SiriusXM Satellite Radio² with 3-month trial (Available on LT & LTZ only)
- Remote Keyless Entry with panic alarm
- Power windows with driver express-up/down
- Power programmable door locks
- Auxiliary 12-volt power outlet
- Electric rear-window defogger
- Versatile cargo area features include rigid, removable cargo security cover, cargo storage tray under rear floor and four cargo tie downs

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC Turbo 1.4L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI with 138 hp @ 4900 rpm and 148 lb-ft of torque @ 1850 rpm
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- Power electric steering
- Ride and Handling Suspension
- 6-speed automatic transmission

EXTERIOR

- Solar absorbing windshield
- Halogen headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P205/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires with 16" (40.6 cm) steel wheels
- Front and rear intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- Driver and front passenger seat trim includes deluxe cloth, deluxe cloth/leatherette or heated full leatherette seating (LTZ)
- Leather-wrapped 3-spoke steering wheel
- Bose premium 7-speaker system with amplifier, including subwoofer
- Remote vehicle starter system
- 110-volt power outlet located on rear of center console
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors
- Deep Tint Glass
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- 16" or 18" aluminum wheels

- Power sliding sunroof
- LT Plus Package, includes deluxe cloth/leatherette seat trim, driver 6-way power seat adjuster, leather-wrapped 3-spoke steering wheel and Rear Park Assist
- LT Sun and Sound Package, includes Bose premium 7-speaker system and power sunroof
- Additional year(s) of OnStar Safe and Sound Service¹, Directions and Connections Service, and Business Vehicle Manager Service

** Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

*** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.*

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Trax FWD LS (1FL)	1JU76
Trax AWD LS (1FL)	1JR76
Trax FWD LT	1JV76
Trax AWD LT	1JS76
Trax FWD LTZ	1JW76
Trax AWD LTZ	1JT76

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	100.6
Length	168.5
Width	69.9
Height	65.9
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.6/38.8
Shoulder room f/r	54.1/52.8
Leg room f/r	40.8/35.7
Cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet) - rear seat up	18.7
Cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet) - rear seat down	48.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14



EFFICIENT FEATURES

► EPA estimated 33MPG highway fuel economy



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SB unless otherwise noted

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Air bag Passenger Sensing System, sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector
- StabiliTrak® with traction control
- Four-wheel disc brakes with ABS and electronic brake force distribution
- Cornering brake control and brake assist
- OnStar® 6-month Directions and Connections Plan¹

INTERIOR

- Quiet Tuning with active noise cancellation technology
- AM/FM/SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, MP3 CD player, IntelliLink¹³ (includes personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system) with 7" diagonal color LCD display, USB port¹², Radio Data System (RDS) and auxiliary input jack
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and phone controls
- Touches of warm wood tones and chrome accents, with ice blue ambient lighting
- Premium seats with high-density foam and contemporary cloth/leatherette
- Six-way, power-adjustable driver's seat with lumbar adjustments
- Fold flat 2nd row seats and front passenger flat-folding seat
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- Ecotec 1.4L turbo four-cylinder engine with 138 horsepower
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive, includes Driver Shift Control
- MacPherson strut front and compound crank (torsion beam) rear suspension
- Power steering with electric variable effort assist

EXTERIOR

- Blue-accented projector-beam headlamps
- Chrome waterfall grille, portholes, chrome accents & surround
- 18-inch, painted cast aluminum
- Painted lower body panels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Forward collision alert and lane departure warning
- Front and rear park assist
- Audio system with navigation⁸, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial) stereo, single CD player and MP3 player with navigation⁸, IntelliLink¹³ (includes personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system) with 7" diagonal color LCD display, GPS navigation system⁸, USB

- port¹², Radio Data System (RDS) and auxiliary input jack
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- Leather appointed seats with heat and driver memory
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote vehicle start
- Bose® premium sound system
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power passenger seat
- All-wheel-drive
- 18" chromed aluminum wheels
- Rainsense wipers

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Encore FWD 1SB and 1SD	4JU76
Encore AWD 1SB and 1SD	4JM76
Encore FWD 1SL and 1SN	4JV76
Encore AWD 1SL and 1SN	4JN76

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	100.6
Width	69.9
Overall Length	168.5
Overall Height	65.2
Head room f/r	39.6/38.8
Shoulder room f/r	54.1/52.5
Leg room f/r	40.8/35.7
Max. cargo vol. (2nd row seats down) ³ (cubic feet)	48.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14
Turning Circle (feet)	36.7
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard 4-cylinder engine
- ▶ Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE-1 model unless otherwise noted

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and thorax side-impact air bags* for driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact air bags* for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System*
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors
- StabiliTrak® stability control system with traction control
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation (fleet delete available)
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹

INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats
- MultiFlex sliding, reclining rear seat with 60/40 split seatback
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Color Touch AM/FM/SiriusXM² stereo (3-month trial; fleet delete available) with CD player and MP3 playback, includes 7" diagonal color touch-screen display, USB¹² and AUX port and iPod support
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹
- Rear vision camera system

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine with SIDI and VVT** with E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability** included on Fleet and Government order types
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- P225/65R17 all-season tires and aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 SIDI with VVT (Variable Valve Timing) engine with 301 hp with E10 Fuel or E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- All-wheel drive
- Seat options: 8-way power and power lumbar driver and passenger seat, leather appointed seating, heated front seats
- Automatic climate control
- Audio System: Color Touch navigation⁸ with IntelliLink¹³
- Rear seat dual display DVD entertainment system

- Trailering equipment
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Power programmable rear lift gate with fixed glass
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Safety Package with Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist
- Universal Home Remote

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Available with Federal Emissions only.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

	GWS Cypress Green Metallic (new)		GAZ Summit White		GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
	GAN Quicksilver Metallic		GBA Onyx Black		GXG Iridium Metallic
	GAR Carbon Black Metallic ⁷		GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat ⁷		G1M Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic (new)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Terrain FWD SLE-1	TLF26
Terrain FWD SLE-2 and SLT-1	TLH26
Terrain AWD SLE-1	TLG26
Terrain AWD SLE-2 and SLT-1	TLK26
Terrain FWD SLT-2 and Denali	TLJ26
Terrain AWD SLT-2 and Denali	TLM26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	112.5
Length	185.3
Width	72.8
Height	66.3
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.8/39.2
Shoulder room f/r	55.7/55.3
Leg room f/r	41.2/39.9
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	63.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18 (I-4); 20 (V6)
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	1500 (I-4); 3500 (V6)



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SD unless otherwise noted

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags* for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Rearview camera system integrated into IntelliLink¹³ display
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with roll over mitigation

INTERIOR

- QuietTuning™
- 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row flat-folding Captain's Chairs and 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Remote Keyless Entry System
- Remote vehicle starter system
- Color Touch AM/FM/SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 3-month trial, CD player, IntelliLink¹³ (includes personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system) with 6.5" diagonal touch screen display, USB port¹² and auxiliary input jack
- Universal Home Remote
- Two USB charging ports¹² in rear of the center console

MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 SIDI VVT with 288 hp and 270 lb.-ft. torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with panic brake assist

EXTERIOR

- High-intensity discharge Xenon projector headlamps
- P255/65R18-109S all-season, blackwall tires
- Power liftgate with with intermittent wiper/washer

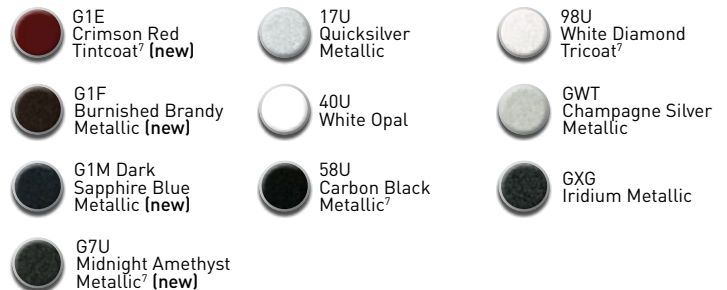
SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row 60/40 split-bench, power, leather, heated seats, heated/cooled, memory, and heated steering wheel
- Audio options: rear seat DVD entertainment system, navigation system⁸, Bose[®] Sound System
- Household-type 3-prong power outlet
- Trailering Provision Package
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Cross Traffic Alert
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Enclave FWD	4R14526
Enclave AWD	4V14526

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	118.9
Length	201.9
Width	79.0
Height (without luggage rack)	70.3
Max. seating ¹⁹ f/m/r	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	40.4/39.4/37.8
Shoulder room f/m/r	61.6/61.3/57.4
Leg room f/m/r	41.3/36.8/33.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	115.2
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	22
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	4500
Minimum ground clearance (in)	7.6



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

	G1F Cocoa Bronze Metallic ⁷ (new)		GBR Platinum Ice Tricoat ⁷
	G7U Majestic Plum Metallic ⁷ (new)		GLJ Graphite Metallic
	GAN Radiant Silver Metallic		GWT Silver Coast Metallic
	GBA Black Raven		GWX Terra Mocha Metallic
	GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat ⁷		GXH Sapphire Blue Metallic

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage air bags* for frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System*
- OnStar® 1-year Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system
- Theft-deterrent alarm system and PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps and Twilight Sentinel®
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats with 8-way driver power adjuster
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seats with recline
- AM/FM stereo, single disc CD player, USB port¹², and auxiliary jack with HD Radio™ and SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, and Bose® premium 8-speaker system
- CUE Infotainment¹³ 8" display, Cadillac HMI, includes touch response, haptic feedback, gesture recognition, proximity sensing, articulating storage door/bin, clock display and compass feature
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with controls
- Programmable power door locks
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹

MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L VVT V6 with SIDI-308 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission with tap-up/tap-down shifting
- Full-function traction control
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Power rack-and-pinion steering

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors
- P235/65R18 H-rated all-season tires
- Painted cast aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Tri-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver, right-front passenger and rear passengers
- Seat options: heated rear outboard seats, ventilated driver and passenger seats, memory
- Navigation system⁸ includes rearview camera and Bose® Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system

- Driver Awareness Package includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Driver Assist Package includes adaptive cruise control, Automatic Collision Preparation and Front and Rear Automatic Braking
- Rear seat DVD entertainment system
- Universal Home Remote
- Xenon High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- 18- and 20-inch chrome wheels
- Rainsense™ windshield wipers
- Front and rear parking assist
- UltraView power sunroof
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Keyless Access
- Intellibeam® Headlamps

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- ▶ Standard Variable Valve Timing
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
SRX FWD	6NG26
SRX AWD	6NL26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	110.5
Length	190.3
Width	75.2
Height	65.7
Seating (maximum) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.7/38.4
Shoulder room f/r	58.3/56.3
Leg room f/r	41.2/36.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	61.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	21
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	3500



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage, frontal, driver and right front passenger air bags* with Passenger Sensing System*, thorax side-impact, seat mounted, driver and right front passenger, head curtain, side front and rear outboard seating positions*
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children)
- Electric rear door child security power locks
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system
- Theft-deterrent alarm system
- Daytime Running Lamps
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation (fleet delete available)
- Available OnStar 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²¹
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats with driver power lumbar and power height adjuster
- MultiFlex sliding, reclining rear seat with 60/40 split seatback
- Air conditioning, manual climate control
- Cruise control
- Driver Information Center
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- AM/FM/SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, CD player and MP3/WMA playback capability, 80-watt 6-speaker system, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹² [SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial fleet delete available]
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones¹¹

MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine with SIDI and VVT*** with E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability*** included on Fleet and Government order types
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Refined Ride Suspension
- Variable-assist electric power steering



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P225/65R17 all-season tires with aluminum wheels
- Compact spare with steel wheel
- Rear lift gate

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 SIDI with VVT (Variable Valve Timing), 301 hp and FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Seat options: 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, leather appointed seating, heated front seats
- Power sunroof
- Cargo cover
- Chevrolet MyLink or Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation¹⁸; both have , 7" diagonal color touch screen AM/FM/SiriusXM² stereo with 3-month trail and CD player, MP3 playback capability, GPS navigation system⁸, outside temperature indicator and Radio Data System (RDS), includes Bluetooth¹¹ streaming audio for select phones; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora and Stitcher¹⁴; Gracenote (Playlist+, Album art)
- Entertainment system: Rear seat dual-player DVD, includes rear seat dual-display DVD in the seat backs with dual-wireless headphones
- Front halogen fog lamps
- 18- and 19-inch chrome-clad aluminum wheels
- Luggage rack side rails
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Power programmable rear lift gate with fixed glass
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Rear vision camera system
- Forward collision alert and lane departure warning

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| G1M Blue Velvet Metallic (new) | GAR Black Granite Metallic ⁷ | GBN White Diamond Tricoat ⁷ |
| G22 Sea Grass Metallic (new) | GAZ Summit White | GWS Silver Topaz Metallic |
| G7P Red Rock Metallic ⁷ | GBA Black | GWT Champagne Silver Metallic |
| GAN Silver Ice Metallic | GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat ⁷ | GXG Tungsten Metallic |

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Equinox FWD LS	1LF26
Equinox AWD LS	1LG26
Equinox FWD LT	1LH26
Equinox AWD LT	1LK26
Equinox FWD LTZ	1LJ26
Equinox AWD LTZ	1LM26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	112.5
Length	187.8
Width	72.5
Height	66.3
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	40.9/39.2
Shoulder room f/r	55.8/55.3
Leg room f/r	41.2/39.9
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	63.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.8 (I4); 20.9 (V6)
Max. towing capacity ⁴ (pounds)	1500 (I4); 3500 (V6)

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

*** Available with Federal Emissions only.



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags* for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Head curtain side-impact air bags* for all 3 rows
- Rear door child security locks
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation (fleet delete available)
- StabiliTrak® stability control system
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats
- 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row and 3rd-row 60/40 flat-folding split-bench seats
- Front and rear air conditioning
- 12 cupholders with 8-passenger seating configuration
- Driver Information Center
- Cruise control
- Power windows with driver Express-Down
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column
- Color Touch AM/FM SiriusXM® radio² (with 3-month trial; fleet delete available) with CD player 6.5" diagonal touch screen display and Bluetooth® for personal cell phone connectivity for select phones¹¹, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹²
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Programmable power door locks
- Storage under rear cargo area

MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI V6 with 281 hp and 266 lb.-ft. of torque (with single exhaust)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Traction control
- Suspension; Ride and Handling
- Power steering; constant effort

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- P245/70R17 all-season tires
- Compact steel spare wheel and tire and jack
- 17-inch steel wheels
- Liftgate with wiper/washer



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- > Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- > Standard Variable Valve Timing
- > Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Frontal and side-impact air bags* for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags* for all rows in outboard seating positions
- All-Star Edition, includes Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM/SiriusXM radio² (with 3-month trial), CD player, includes Bluetooth¹¹ streaming audio for music and select phones; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora and Stitcher¹⁴; voice-activated technology for radio and phone, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹², heated driver and front passenger seats, Universal Home Remote, P255/55R20 H-rated blackwall tires and 4 - 20" x 7.5" machined painted spoke aluminum wheels
- Seating options: 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs, 8-way power driver and front passenger, leather-appointed seating surfaces, heated and cooled front seats, memory (driver side only)
- Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation¹⁸, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM/SiriusXM radio² (with 3-month trial) with CD player, includes Bluetooth¹¹ streaming audio for music and select phones; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora and Stitcher¹⁴; voice-activated technology for radio and phone, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹²
- Rear seat entertainment system with Bose® 5.1 surround sound 10-speaker system
- NavTraffic¹⁶
- Universal Home Remote
- Heated steering wheel
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Rear Seat Entertainment System, dual screens, single DVD player, multiple inputs, located on front row seatbacks
- Trailering equipment
- Variable-effort power steering
- Sunroof, Dual SkyScape 2-panel power with tilt-sliding front and fixed rear with sunscreen
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Cross Traffic Alert
- Outside heated rearview mirrors with turn signals
- 18-inch machined and 20-inch aluminum wheels
- Power liftgate
- Remote Vehicle Start System with extended range
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Ultrasonic Rear Park Assist
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| G1E Siren Red Tintcoat ⁷ (new) | 17U Silver Ice Metallic | 98U White Diamond Tricoat ⁷ |
| G1M Blue Velvet Metallic (new) | 40U White | GWT Champagne Silver Metallic |
| G7U Sable Metallic ⁷ (new) | 58U Black Granite Metallic ⁷ | GXG Tungsten Metallic |

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Traverse FWD	CR14526
Traverse AWD	CV14526

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	118.9
Length	203.7
Width	78.5
Height (without luggage rack)	69.9
Seating (max.) ¹⁹	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	40.4/39.4/37.8
Shoulder room f/m/r	61.5/61.0/57.6
Leg room f/m/r	41.3/36.8/33.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	116.3
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	22
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	5200
Minimum ground clearance (in)	7.2



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE-1 unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact air bags* for all rows in outboard seating positions (SLE1)
- Frontal and side-impact air bags* for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags* for all rows in outboard seating positions (SLE2, SLT1, SLT2 and Denali)
- Front passenger air bag* suppression
- Rear door child security locks
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation (fleet delete available)
- StabiliTrak® stability control system with traction control
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats
- 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row 60/40 split-bench and 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat
- Single-zone manual front climate control with rear manual air conditioning
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column
- Rear Vision Camera
- Color Touch AM/FM/SiriusXM® Radio² with CD player, 6.5" diagonal touch screen display, USB port¹² and auxiliary input jack
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- Rear-window defogger
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Programmable power door locks
- Cruise control
- Rear Park Assist
- Compact spare tire and jack



MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 SIDI with 288 hp and 270 lb.-ft. torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Suspension, Ride and Handling
- Power steering

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Dual halogen projector headlamps
- P255/65R18 all-season tires
- 18" aluminum wheels
- Roof-mounted luggage rack with side rails
- Rear liftgate with wiper/washer

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs, 8-way power driver and passenger, leather seating, heated and cooled front seats, memory driver seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Household-style, 3-prong 115-volt power outlet
- Dual SkyScape 2-panel power sunroof
- AM/FM/SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, IntelliLink¹³: rear seat DVD entertainment system, steering wheel mounted controls, Color Touch navigation system,⁸ Bose® premium speaker system, rear audio controls
- Head-Up Display
- Trailering equipment
- HID headlamps
- Power liftgate
- Remote Vehicle Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Forward collision alert and lane departure warning
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ and Rear Cross Traffic Alert

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- ▶ Standard Variable Valve Timing
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Acadia FWD	TR14526
Acadia AWD	TV14526

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	118.9
Length	200.8
Width	78.9
Height (without luggage rack)	70.4
Max. seating ¹⁹ f/m/r	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	40.3/39.6/38.4
Shoulder room f/m/r	61.6/61.0/57.8
Leg room f/m/r	41.3/36.8/33.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	116.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	22
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	5200
Minimum ground clearance (in)	7.6



ALL NEW FOR 2015

- Advanced safety/security features
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass, and movement sensors
- All new EcoTec3 5.3L & 6.2L V8 engines
- 4-wheel disc brakes with DURALIFE extended life rotors
- Auto leveling suspension for enhanced trailering package

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Tri-zone climate control
- Remote vehicle start includes Remote Keyless Entry
- 110-volt power outlet
- Audio system features 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen with IntelliLink¹³, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month trial) /HD radio with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, CD player, Bluetooth¹¹, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴ and voice-activated radio and phone technology, an articulating screen with hidden storage, 5 USB Ports¹², 1 auxiliary jack and 1 SD card reader

MECHANICAL

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI FlexFuel⁹ with Active Fuel Management™ (Yukon)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 420 hp, VVT, Active Fuel Management™ (Standard on Denali)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap up/tap down shifting
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake powertrain grade braking
- Trailering equipment plus 2" receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

EXTERIOR

- P265/70R17 all-season tires
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers





SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated, leather, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; second-row heated power bucket seats or power-configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; third-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation⁸ with IntelliLink¹³, Bose sound system, rear-seat DVD entertainment system
- Customizable 8" driver display
- Head-Up Display
- Keyless push button start and Passive Entry systems
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- 2 available suspension packages; [Z85] Standard with increased capacity and Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler or [Z95] Magnetic Ride Control
- HD Trailering Package includes integrated Trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Crash Imminent Braking
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Alert Package, includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Enhanced Security Package includes glass, vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Power lift gate

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- ▶ Standard Active Fuel ManagementTM
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Yukon 2WD/Yukon Denali 2WD	TC15706
Yukon 4WD/Yukon Denali AWD	TK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	203.9
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Seating f/m/r (maximum) ¹⁹	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.0/24.8
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	94.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds; RWD w/HD Trailering Pkg.)	8300
Minimum ground clearance	8.0



ALL NEW FOR 2015

- Advanced safety/security features
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass and movement sensors
- All-new EcoTec3 5.3L & 6.2L V8 engines
- 4-wheel disc brakes with DURALIFE extended life rotors
- Auto leveling suspension for enhanced trailering package



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Tri-zone climate control
- Remote vehicle start includes Remote Keyless Entry
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear vision camera with front/rear parking assist
- Audio system features 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen with IntelliLink¹³, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month trial) /HD radio with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, CD player, Bluetooth¹¹, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴ and voice-activated radio and phone technology, an articulating screen with hidden storage, 5 USB Ports¹², 1 auxiliary jack and 1 SD card reader

MECHANICAL

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI FlexFuel⁹ with Active Fuel Management™ (Yukon XL)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 420 hp, VVT, Active Fuel Management™ (Standard on Denali)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap up/tap down shifting
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with DURALIFE extended life rotors powertrain grade braking
- Trailering equipment includes 2" receiver with harness and 7-Pin coupler

EXTERIOR

- P265/65R18 all-season tires
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- > Standard E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- > Standard Active Fuel Management[™]
- > Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated, leather, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; second-row heated power bucket seats or power-configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; third-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation⁸ with IntelliLink¹³, Bose sound system, rear-seat DVD entertainment system with 3rd-row screen
- Customizable 8" driver display
- Head-Up Display
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- 2 available suspension packages; [Z85] Standard with increased capacity and Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler or [Z95] Magnetic Ride Control
- HD Trailing Package includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Crash Imminent Braking
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Alert Package, includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Enhanced Security Package includes glass, vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Power lift gate

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
|  G7U
Midnight Amethyst
Metallic (new) |  GAZ
Summit White |  GBN
White Diamond
Tricoat ² |
|  GXG
Iridium Metallic
(new) |  GBA
Onyx Black |  GWT
Champagne Silver
Metallic |
|  GAN
Quicksilver
Metallic |  GBE
Crystal Red
Tintcoat ² | |

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Yukon XL 2WD/Yukon XL Denali 2WD	TC15906
Yukon XL 4WD/Yukon XL Denali AWD	TK15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.3
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Seating f/m/r (maximum) ¹⁹	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	121.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds; RWD w/HD Trailing Pkg.)	8300
Minimum ground clearance	7.9


ALL NEW FOR 2015

- Advanced safety /security features
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass, and movement sensors
- All new EcoTec3 V8 engine
- Auto leveling suspension for enhanced trailering package


SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Tahoe has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of fleet buyers so the listed features are based on the 1FL fleet model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Front passenger and head curtain side impact for air bags for all rows in outboard seating positions (Requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ (fleet delete available)
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with vinyl or cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat (fleet delete available)
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and auxiliary input jack, includes 2 USB ports¹² and 1 SD card reader and 6 speakers
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹
- Single-slot CD/MP3 player
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, DI, VVT with FlexFuel⁹ capability and 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Trailering equipment

EXTERIOR

- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense
- Rear lift gate with lift glass, wiper/washer



SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 front bucket seating options up to/including perforated leather heated and cooled, 12-way power seat adjusters
- Third row 60/40 split-bench seat with power fold
- Second row seating options include bucket seats with power release, 60/40 split-folding bench with power release or heated
- Two audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation¹⁸, AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial) and HD Radio, and CD player, 5 USB ports¹², 1 SD card reader and an auxiliary jack along with Bose premium 9-speaker or Centerpoint Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system and rear seat DVD player
- Suspension Package options include (Z85) Standard with increased capacity, Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler or (Z95) with Magnetic Ride Control
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Max Trailering Package with integrated Trailer brake controller
- Outside mirror options
- 3 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System with Remote Keyless Entry and Passive Entry System
- Driver Alert Package includes Power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Crash Imminent Braking
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Power lift gate

Note: Specially equipped Fleet, Police and Special Services models of the Tahoe are also available. See the Specialty Vehicles section of this Guide for more details on the Police and Special Services models.

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Standard Active Fuel ManagementTM
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204.0
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Seating f/m/r (maximum) ¹⁹	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.0/24.8
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	94.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds; RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	8500
Minimum ground clearance	7.87



ALL NEW FOR 2015

- Advanced safety /security features
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass, and movement sensors
- All new EcoTec3 V8 engine
- Auto leveling suspension for enhanced trailering package



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Suburban has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of fleet buyers so the listed features are based on the 1FL fleet model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Front passenger and head curtain side impact for air bags for all rows in outboard seating positions (Requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ (fleet delete available)
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with vinyl or cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and auxiliary input jack, includes 2 USB ports¹² and 1 SD card reader and 6 speakers
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹
- Single-slot CD/MP3 player
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, DI, VVT with FlexFuel⁹ capability and 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case [4WD]
- Trailering equipment

EXTERIOR

- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense
- Rear lift gate with lift glass, wiper/washer



SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 front bucket seating options up to/including perforated leather heated and cooled, 12-way power seat adjusters
- Third row 60/40 split-bench seat with power fold
- Second row seating options include bucket seats with power release, 60/40 split-folding bench with power release or heated
- Two audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation¹⁸, AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial) and HD Radio, and CD player, 5 USB ports¹², 1 SD card reader and an auxiliary jack along with Bose premium 9-speaker or Centerpoint Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system and rear seat DVD player
- Suspension Package options include (Z85) Standard with increased capacity, Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler or (Z95) with Magnetic Ride Control, and road sensing electronically controlled shock absorbers
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Max Trailering Package with integrated Trailer brake controller
- Outside mirror options
- 3 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System with Remote Keyless Entry and Passive Entry System
- Driver Alert Package includes Power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Crash Imminent Braking
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Power lift gate
- Fleet Package available

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- ▶ Standard Active Fuel ManagementTM
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Suburban 2WD	CC15906
Suburban 4WD	CK15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.4
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Seating f/m/r (maximum) ¹⁹	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	121.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds; RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	8300
Minimum ground clearance	7.91



ALL NEW FOR 2015

- Cut and sewn interior with three species of genuine wood trim
- 4-color reconfigurable Head-up Display
- Fully functional LED headlamps with industry-first Total Internal Reflection LED high beams
- Programmable hands-free liftgate
- Capless Fueling System

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

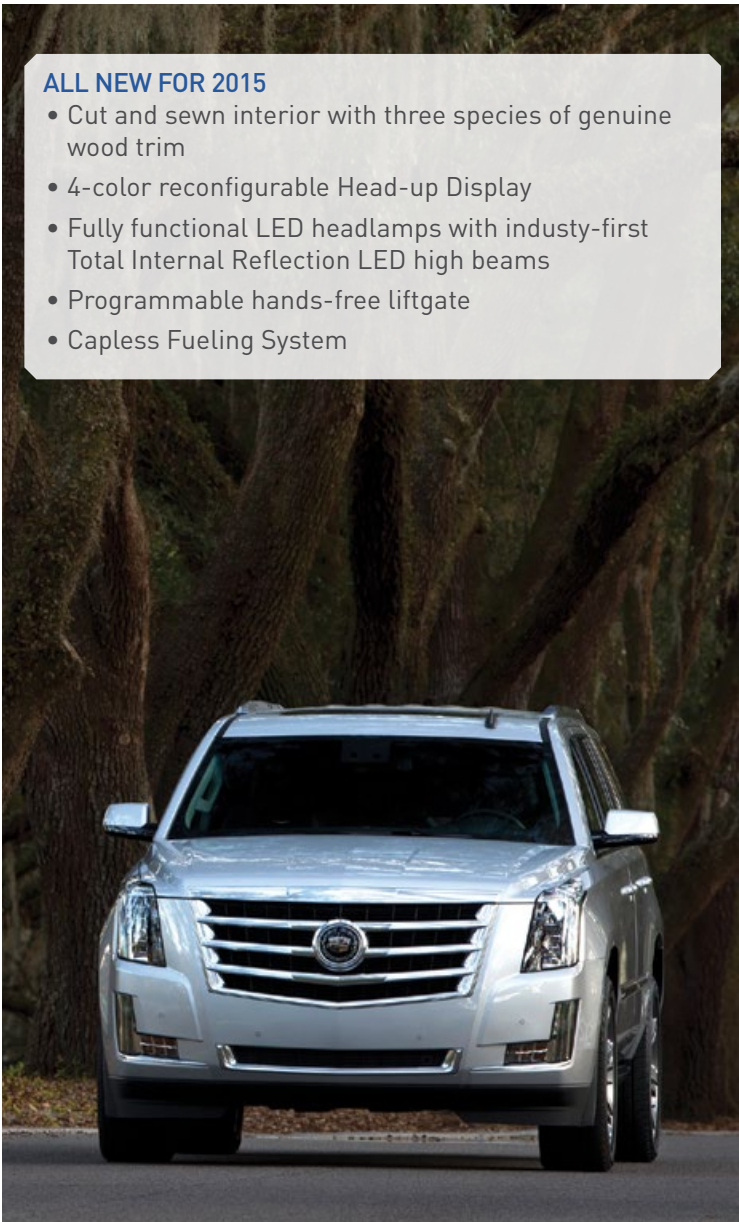
Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

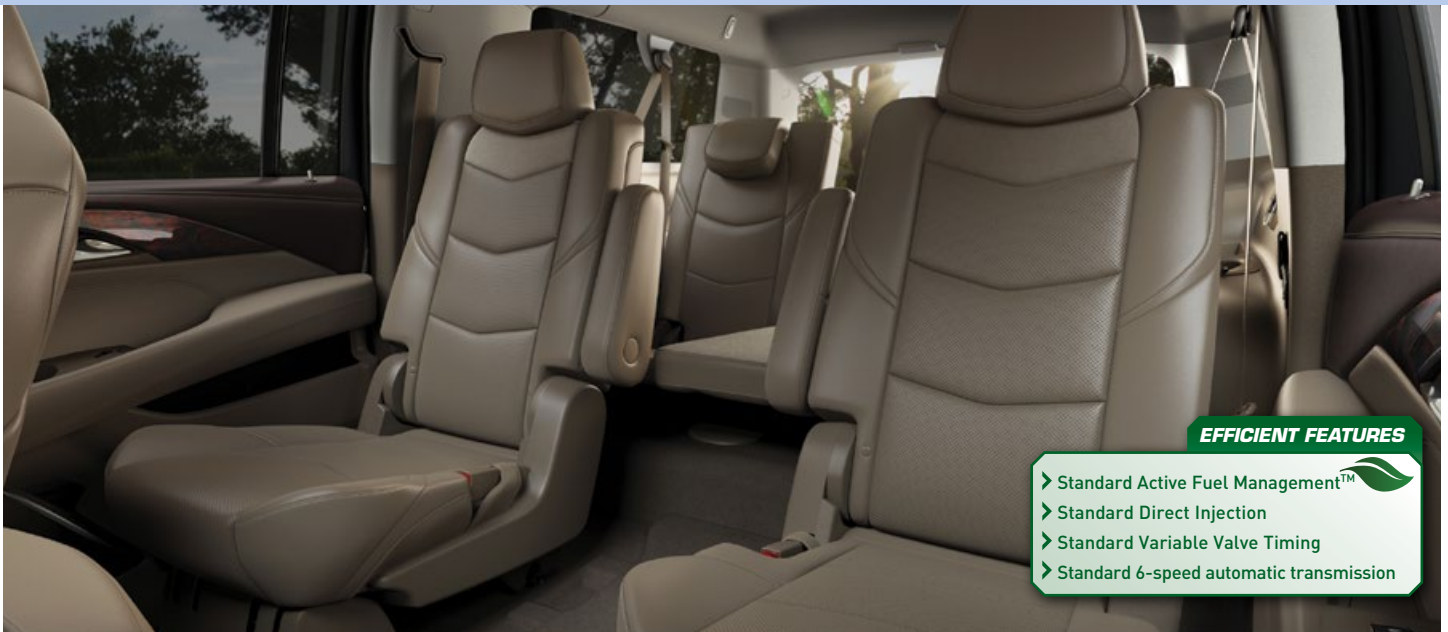
SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, driver and right-front passenger airbags with (AL0) Passenger Sensing System and seat-mounted side-impact driver and right-front passenger airbags for thorax and pelvic protection, along with head curtain airbags for side-front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with Rollover Mitigation
- OnStar®; 1 year of Directions & Connections Plan¹ that also includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance and Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Theft-deterrent system with unauthorized entry and content theft alarm and self-powered horn
- Tire Pressure Monitor System**
- Daytime Running Lamps and Twilight Sentinel®

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces, driver and front passenger, 12-way power seat adjusters including 4-way power lumbar control, heated/cooled driver and front passenger seat cushions and seatbacks (three settings) and 2-position driver memory
- Middle-row reclining bucket seats, heated
- Third row 60/40 split-bench seats with power fold flat
- Floor console with covered storage, large and small storage bins, dual cup holders, electronic climate controls and second row heated seat controls and inside the console is an auxiliary power outlet, two USB ports¹², SD card slot¹³ and auxiliary audio port), on the backside is the 110-volt outlet and auxiliary power outlet
- Inside rearview auto-dimming mirror; includes OnStar¹ controls
- 12" color, reconfigurable Gauge cluster with Driver Information Center with programmable personalization features
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Heated steering wheel with Steering wheel-mounted audio and Driver Information Center controls
- Passive Entry Passive Start (PEPS); push button keyless start
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Rear vision camera system





EFFICIENT FEATURES

- > Standard Active Fuel Management™
- > Standard Direct Injection
- > Standard Variable Valve Timing
- > Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

- Power adjustable pedals
- CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation¹³ that includes AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial) and HD Radio, 8" color information display featuring touch response, haptic feedback, gesture recognition and Natural Voice Recognition, five USB ports¹², including one in the articulating storage door/bin, SD card slot¹³ and auxiliary audio port, NavTraffic¹⁶, Bluetooth® for phone¹¹, 16-speaker Bose Cabin Surround Sound system, and single-slot CD/MP3 player

- Middle-row 60/40 split-folding seat
- Second-row bench power release
- Power sunroof
- Rear-seat Entertainment system includes 9" screen DVD player (Blu-Ray capable) and third row DVD screen (ESV only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- 22-inch wheels; available in 5/6/7-spoke with a variety of finishes
- Power-retractable assist steps

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

MECHANICAL

- 6.2L V8 engine with Active Fuel Management, Spark Ignition Direct Injection (SIDi) and Variable Valve Timing (VVT), includes aluminum block construction with 420 hp and 460 lb-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors with FNC (Ferritic Nitro Carburizing) treatment
- Automatic rear locking differential
- Automatic level control
- Suspension Package includes Magnetic Ride Control with selectable sport mode
- Trailering equipment

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



EXTERIOR

- LED high beam/low beam, light pipe headlamps
- P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires
- 20" dual 7-spoke chrome plated aluminum wheels
- Capless fueling system
- Power folding rearview mirrors with ground illumination, turn signals, curb-tilt, driver autodimming
- Front and rear parking assist
- Power, hands free, programmable liftgate
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Livery Package (ZR3)
- 4-color, reconfigurable Head-Up Display
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Automatic Collision Preparation
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Change Alert
- Lane Departure Warning
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Rear-wheel drive	6C15705	6C15906
All-wheel drive	6K15706	6K15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Wheelbase	116.0	130.0
Length	203.9	224.3
Width	80.5	80.5
Height	74.4	74
Seating (maximum) ¹⁹	2/3/3	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.6/38.7/38.1	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.9/64.4/62.6	64.9/64.4/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39/24.8	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	94.2	120.5
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (RWD pounds)	8200	8000



THE ALL-NEW 2015 CHEVROLET COLORADO

Available fall 2014 in Crew Cab and Extended Cab models

The new Colorado is smaller, more efficient and will completely reinvent the midsize pickup. With Colorado you can get all the benefits of owning a full-size truck without affecting your bottom line. Here are just a few of the features that make the 2015 Colorado “right-sized” to fit your business and rugged enough to handle your tougher tasks:

- Expected to provide unprecedented towing, payload and power, Colorado will offer advanced 2.5L I-4 and 3.6L V6 engines at launch. No matter which engine you choose impressive performance and remarkable efficiency ride shotgun on every trip
- To enhance the anticipated unrivaled towing and payload, the Colorado features an available 6-speed automatic transmission with button-activated Tow/Haul mode on 3.6L V6 models
- A standard two-tier box system provides an upper and lower storage area and the available Cargo Management System divides the box into modular sections for amazing bed flexibility
- The next-generation Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ on the 2015 Colorado connects to your smartphone through Bluetooth^{®11} or USB¹² to let you hear incoming text messages and send preset texts, place calls and more

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side impact air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Theft-deterrent system; immobilization
- StabiliTrak stability control system
- Electronic traction control

INTERIOR

- Single-zone manual climate control
- Audio system features 4.2" diagonal color display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³ and premium 6-speaker system
- Monochromatic enhanced driver instrument information display
- Rear vision camera with dynamic guide lines
- Color-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats; driver- and passenger-side, forward-facing, flat folding or folding bench seat (depending on model; rear seat delete available)
- Steering column with manual Tilt-Wheel
- Power windows with driver Express-Up and Down

MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
- Rear axle; 4.10 ratio
- Electric 2-speed transfer case
- 6-speed automatic transmission (excludes extended cab 2WD with 2.5L engine)
- 6-speed manual transmission (standard on 2WD extended cab with the 2.5L engine)

EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Halogen headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control
- Cargo box Lighting
- Manual-folding outside remote control mirrors
- Fleetside pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab models only; requires a Fleet or Government order type)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic steel wheels





SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 WT
- Rear axle; 3.42 ratio
- Tow/Haul Mode (Included and only available with 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine)
- Heavy Duty trailering package includes trailer hitch and 7-pin connector (Requires 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine and automatic locking rear differential)
- Single-zone automatic climate control
- Three available audio systems up to and including Chevrolet MyLink 8" diagonal Color Touch Navigation¹⁸ with AM/FM/SiriusXM², USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, Bluetooth streaming audio for music and most phones¹¹, hands-free smartphone integration, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, 4 customizable themes and Bose premium 7-speaker system
- 2 USB¹², Charging ports located inside the center console
- Electronic, automatic cruise control
- Rear-window electric defogger
- Full-length black vinyl flooring
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ (Requires a Fleet or Government order type)
- Available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot with 3GB/3 month data trial²¹
- Tilt and telescopic steering column
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- G7C Red Hot
- GAN Silver Ice Metallic
- GBV Cyber Gray Metallic
- G7J Rainforest Green Metallic⁷
- GAZ Summit White
- GWX Brownstone Metallic
- G7P Red Rock Metallic
- GBA Black

(Included and only available with WT Convenience Package)

- Outside power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors
- 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic cast aluminum wheels
- Automatic locking rear differential
- WT Convenience Package includes foldable key, Remote Keyless Entry, theft-deterrent system, electronic cruise control and E-Z Lift tailgate
- LT Convenience Package includes rear window defogger, front fog lamps, remote vehicle starter system, EZ-Lift tailgate and rear-sliding window
- Luxury Package, includes 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power driver lumbar control, power front passenger lumbar control, heated driver and front passenger seats, single-zone automatic climate control, projector-type headlamps with low/high beam, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, outside heated, power-adjustable, manual folding chrome mirrors, chrome rear bumper and chrome door handles
- Safety Package, includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (Requires Luxury Package)

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹	
(3.6L V6/3.42 rear axle ratio)								
Extended Cab	WT	5	12M53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	-	2	
	LT	5	12N53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	-	2	
	Z71	5	12P53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	-	2	
Crew Cab - Short	WT	5	12M43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6000	1450	6700	5
	LT	5	12N43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6000	1450	6700	5
	Z71	5	12P43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6000	1450	6700	5
Crew Cab - Long	WT	6	12T43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6000	1450	6700	5
	LT	6	12U43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6000	1450	6700	5
	Z71	6	12V43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6000	1450	6700	5

Specification information available at time of publishing



THE ALL-NEW 2015 GMC CANYON

Available fall 2014 in Crew Cab and Extended Cab models

An all-new midsize truck that raises the bar for everything from horsepower and efficiency to quietness and refinement. Canyon is expected to deliver class-leading capabilities with the GMC's signature level of refinement – all in an efficiently sized, maneuverable package for commercial customers like you who want the cargo-hauling and trailering versatility of a truck without the size of a full-size pickup:

- 2.5L I-4 is standard, and a 3.6L V-6 is available. These are tuned to deliver the low-rpm torque you depend on for hauling and towing
- A 6-speed automatic transmission is standard (excludes extended cab 2WD with 2.5L engine) and incorporates features that make hauling and trailering easier including auto grade braking and a tow/haul mode (only available with 3.6L engine)
- Canyon delivers the capability expected of a GMC truck, including expected segment-leading payload and trailering because it is built on a fully boxed perimeter frame
- Four-wheel disc brakes are standard and feature segment-exclusive Duralife™ brake rotors which can offer up to double the service life and help you lower ownership costs
- The interior of the 2015 Canyon is designed to be comfortable, heavily equipped and well connected with exceptional attention to detail and premium appointments
- Comfort is enhanced with connectivity features such as OnStar 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi hot spot²¹ and next-generation OnStar¹ and IntelliLink¹³ enhancements with gesture recognition and natural language voice recognition and Siri Eyes Free Mode for iPhone users

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2VL model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side impact air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Theft-deterrent system; immobilization
- StabiliTrak stability control system
- Electronic traction control

INTERIOR

- Single-zone manual climate control
- Audio system features 4.2" diagonal color display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³ and premium 6-speaker system
- Monochromatic enhanced driver instrument information display
- Rear vision camera with dynamic guide lines
- Color-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats; driver- and passenger-side, forward-facing, flat folding or folding bench seat (depending on model; rear seat delete available)
- Steering column with manual Tilt-Wheel
- Power windows with driver Express-Up and Down

MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
- Rear axle; 4.10 ratio
- Electric 2-speed transfer case with Autotrac
- 6-speed automatic transmission (excludes extended cab 2WD with 2.5L engine)
- 6-speed manual transmission (standard on 2WD extended cab with the 2.5L engine)

EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Projector-type headlamps with low/high beam
- Cargo box Lighting
- Manual-folding outside remote control mirrors
- Fleetside pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab models only; requires a Fleet or Government order type)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic wheels





AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  **G7C**
Cardinal Red
(Available with All-Terrain Package)
-  **GAN**
Quicksilver Metallic
(Available with All-Terrain Package)
-  **GBV**
Cyber Gray Metallic
(Available with All-Terrain Package)
-  **G7J**
Emerald Green Metallic
-  **GAZ**
Summit White
-  **GWX**
Bronze Alloy Metallic
-  **G7P**
Copper Red Metallic
-  **GBA**
Onyx Black
(Available with All-Terrain Package)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 WT
- Rear axle; 3.42 ratio
- Tow/Haul Mode (Included and only available with 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine)
- Heavy Duty trailering package includes trailer hitch and 7-pin connector (Requires 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine and automatic locking rear differential)
- Single-zone automatic climate control
- Three available audio systems up to and including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation⁸ with IntelliLink¹³, USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, Bluetooth streaming audio for music and most phones¹¹, hands-free smartphone integration, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, 4 customizable themes and Bose premium 7-speaker system
- 2 USB¹² charging ports located inside the center console
- Electronic, automatic cruise control
- Rear-window electric defogger
- Enhanced multicolor driver instrument information display
- Full-length black vinyl flooring
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ (Requires a Fleet or Government order type)
- Available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ with 3GB/3 month data trial
- Tilt and telescopic steering column
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with steering wheel controls, mounted audio controls
- Fog lamps

- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors
- Outside power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Base Convenience Package includes Remote Keyless Entry, electronic cruise control, rear window electric defogger, foldable key, theft-deterrent system and EZ-Left tailgate
- SLE Convenience Package, includes single-zone automatic climate control, remote vehicle starter system and rear-sliding window
- Driver Alert Package includes Forward Collision Alert, and Lane Departure Warning (Requires SLE Convenience Package. Not available with All-Terrain Package)
- All-Terrain Package, includes Off-Road Suspension Package, automatic locking rear differential (2WD only; std. 4WD), Hill Decent Control, 17" x 8" Dark Argent Metallic cast aluminum wheels, P255/65R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires, body-color rear bumper, front recovery hooks (2WD only; std. 4WD), transfer case shield (4WD only), Jet Black/Cobalt Red cloth interior, Heated front seats, 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power driver lumbar control and power front passenger lumbar control (Requires SLE Convenience Package)

** Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹	
(3.6L V6/3.42 rear axle ratio)								
Extended Cab	Base	5	T2M53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	–	2	
	SLE	5	T2N53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	–	2	
	SLT	5	T2P53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	–	2	
Crew Cab – Short	Base	5	T2M43/2WD	128.3	6000	1450	6700	5
	SLE	5	T2N43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6000	1450	6700	5
	SLT	5	T2P43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6000	1450	6700	5
Crew Cab – Long	Base	6	T2T43/2WD	140.5	6000	1450	6700	5
	SLE	6	T2U43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6000	1450	6700	5
	SLT	6	T2V43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6000	1450	6700	5

Specification information available at time of publishing



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
|  G56
Blue Granite
Metallic |  GBN
White Diamond
Tricoat ⁷ |  GTS
Blue Topaz
Metallic |
|  GAN
Silver Ice
Metallic |  GCE
Deep Ruby
Metallic |  GWX
Brownstone
Metallic |
|  GAZ
Summit White |  GCN
Victory Red |  GXG
Tungsten
Metallic |
|  GBA
Black | | |

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags*, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak® stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**
- Rear child security door locks

INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seat in vinyl or cloth
- Rear bench fold-up seat (Double and Crew Cab)
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Driver Information Center
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control
- 4.2" color display, AM/FM stereo with USB port,¹² auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab)

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with FlexFuel⁹ capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol with 285 hp and 305 lb-ft of torque
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with Flex Fuel⁹ capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol with 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp and 460 lb-ft of torque

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Independent front and multileaf rear suspension
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack and pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection





EXTERIOR

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Spare tire lock
- Rear bumper corner assist step
- Halogen headlamps
- Cab mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on center switch bank
- Recovery hooks
- Locking tailgate

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, leather seating surfaces, heated/cooled
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window with rear defogger
- Four audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system with 8" Diagonal Color Touch Navigation⁸ with AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-moth trial) /HD, USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, Bluetooth¹¹, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, and 4 customizable themes, single-slot CD/MP3 player, Bose Sound system, rear-seat Entertainment Package that includes DVD/Blu-Ray player with 9.2 inch LCD display
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions and Connections Plan¹, includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance and Turn-by-Turn Navigation

- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Active 4WD transfer case
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailing Package
- Max Trailing Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Rear vision camera
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Movable upper cargo tie downs (4)
- LED cargo box lighting; switch on center switch bank
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Four upfitter switches
- Under Body Shield Package
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD Regular Cab)
- Box delete (Regular cab long box models only)

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab	6.5	CC15703/RWD	119.0	6750	2240	9000	3
	6.5	CK15703/4WD	119.0	6800	2055	8700	3
	8.0	CC15903/RWD	133.0	6800	2115	9800	3
	8.0	CK15903/4WD	133.0	7000	2051	9500	3
Double Cab	6.5	CC15753/RWD	143.5	7400	2308	12000	6
	6.5	CK15753/4WD	143.5	7600	2309	11900	6
Crew Cab	5.7	CC15543/RWD	143.5	7400	2226	12000	6
	5.7	CK15543/4WD	143.5	7600	2254	11800	6
	6.5	CC15743/RWD	153.0	7400	2134	11900	6
	6.5	CK15743/4WD	153.0	7600	2144	11700	6



ALL NEW EXTERIORS, INTERIORS AND BOXES FOR 2015

- Stronger:
 - The most standard trailering capacity in its class at 13,000 lbs⁶
 - Maximum Payload⁵ of 3760 lbs
 - Fully-boxed frame
- Smarter:
 - Box capability
 - Advanced engine cooling
 - Quiet interior with all-day comfort
- More Confident:
 - Integrated trailer brake controller, Stabilitrak and diesel exhaust brake for confident towing
 - Best coverage in the industry
 - 2-year/24,000-mile scheduled maintenance (includes DEF)

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact air bags,* driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak, stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System** (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR⁴)

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Driver Information Center
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" Diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability on pickup models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 horsepower, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas), with hardened valves and valve seats

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- All-season tires
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps





EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package available on select models

- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper (Requires (E63) pickup box)
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Spare tire lock

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Four audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system with 8" Diagonal Color Touch Navigation⁸ with AM/FM/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial), USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, Bluetooth¹¹, Bose sound system
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; operates on both gasoline and CNG: Not E85 compatible
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches – 4
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist

- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete (Long Box models)
- Spray-on Bed Liner (Not available with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (compressed natural gas) engine. Not available with any ship thru code.)

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

 GWX Brownstone Metallic (new)	 GAZ Summit White	 GCE Deep Ruby Metallic
 GXG Tungsten Metallic (new)	 GAN Silver Ice Metallic	 GCN Victory Red
 G56 Blue Granite Metallic	 GBA Black	 GTS Blue Topaz Metallic

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab	Long – 8	CC25903/RWD	133.60	10,000	4,306	17,900	3
Regular Cab	Long – 8	CK25903/4WD	133.60	9,900	3,633	17,600	3
Double Cab	Std – 6.5	CC25753/RWD	144.20	10,000	3,671	17,600	6
Double Cab	Std – 6.5	CK25753/4WD	144.20	10,000	3,379	17,300	6
Double Cab	Long – 8	CC25953/RWD	158.10	10,000	3,559	17,500	6
Double Cab	Long – 8	CK25953/4WD	158.10	10,000	3,274	17,200	6
Crew Cab	Std – 6.5	CC25743/RWD	153.70	10,000	3,441	17,400	6
Crew Cab	Std – 6.5	CK25743/4WD	153.70	10,000	3,152	17,100	6
Crew Cab	Long – 8	CC25943/RWD	167.70	10,000	3,340	17,300	6
Crew Cab	Long – 8	CK25943/4WD	167.70	10,000	3,388	16,400	6



ALL NEW EXTERIORS, INTERIORS AND BOXES FOR 2015

- Stronger:
 - Max Towing Capacity⁶ of 23,200 lbs
 - Max Payload⁵ of 7,374 lbs
 - Fully-boxed frame
- Smarter:
 - Box capability
 - Advanced engine cooling
 - Quiet interior with all-day comfort
- More Confident:
 - Integrated trailer brake controller, StabiliTrak and diesel exhaust brake for confident towing
 - Best coverage in the industry
 - 2-year/24,000-mile scheduled maintenance (includes DEF)

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 3500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags*
- StabiliTrak, stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System** (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR⁴)

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Driver Information Center
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" Diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³
- Trailer brake controller, integrated

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability on pickup models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 horsepower, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas), with hardened valves and valve seats (single rear wheel only)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- All-season tires
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps





EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package available on select models

- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Spare tire lock

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Four audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system with 8" Diagonal Color Touch Navigation⁸ with AM/FM/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial), USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, Bluetooth¹¹, Bose sound system
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; operates on both gasoline and CNG: Not E85 compatible. (single rear wheel only)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches – 4
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt

- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete (Long Box models)
- Spray-on Bed Liner

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

	GWX Brownstone Metallic (new)		GAZ Summit White		GCE Deep Ruby Metallic
	GXG Tungsten Metallic (new)		GAN Silver Ice Metallic		GCN Victory Red
	G56 Blue Granite Metallic		GBA Black		GTS Blue Topaz Metallic

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	CC35903/RWD	133.6	10,400 / 13,500	4,682 / 7,374	14,600 / 14,200 (Vortec 6L)	3
Regular Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	CK35903/4WD	133.6	10,700 / 13,400	4,660 / 6,952	17,500 / 23,200 (Vortec 6L)	3
Double Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	CC35953/RWD	158.1	11,200 / 13,025	4,593 / 6,450	17,500 / 23,000	6
Double Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	CK35953/4WD	158.1	11,000 / 13,025	4,617 / 6,170	17,200 / 22,800	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std – 6.5	CC35743/RWD	153.70	11,100	4,319	17,400	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std – 6.5	CK35743/4WD	153.70	11,500	4,324	17,100	6
Crew Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	CC35943/RWD	167.7	11,400 / 13,025	4,387 / 6,308	17,300 / 22,900	6
Crew Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	CK35943/4WD	167.7	11,600 / 13,025	4,348 / 5,965	16,900 / 22,600	6



2014 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags*, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak® stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control; includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seats; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 folding bench seat (Double and Crew Cab)
- 4.2" color display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹², auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Monochromatic 3.5 inch display Driver Information Center
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab)

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with FlexFuel⁹ capability with 285 hp and 305 lb-ft of torque
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with Flex Fuel⁹ capability with 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp and 460 lb-ft of torque

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Independent front and multileaf rear suspension
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection



2014 Model Year shown



ECOTEC3 TECHNOLOGIES

- ▶ Active Fuel Management
- ▶ Variable Valve Timing
- ▶ Direct Injection

2014 Model Year shown

EXTERIOR

- Halogen projector headlamps
- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Rear chrome bumper with corner steps
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Spare tire lock
- Box upper tie-downs (four)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: leather seating surfaces, heated and cooled, lumbar control, bucket seats, power adjustments
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window
- Three audio system options up to/including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation⁸ with IntelliLink¹³, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month trial)/HD, USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, Bluetooth^{®11}, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, single-slot CD/MP3 player, Bose Sound system, rear-seat Entertainment Package that includes DVD/Blu-Ray player with 9.2 inch LCD display
- OnStar[®]; 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹; includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance and Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Active 4WD transfer case
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential

- Trailing Package
- Max Trailing Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- All-Terrain Package
- Outside mirror options: camper, heated, curb-tilt, turn signals
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Rearview camera system
- Four upfitter switches
- Underbody Shield Package
- Snow Plow Prep Package (Regular cab)

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

	G56 Stealth Gray Metallic		GBN White Diamond Tricoat ⁷		GTS Cobalt Blue Metallic
	GAN Quicksilver Metallic		GCE Sonoma Red Metallic		GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic
	GAZ Summit White		GCN Fire Red		GXG Iridium Metallic
	GBA Onyx Black				

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab	6.5	TC15703/RWD	119.0	6750	2213	8900	3
	6.5	TK15703/4WD	119.0	6800	2055	8700	3
	8.0	TC15903/RWD	133.0	6800	2115	9700	3
	8.0	TK15903/4WD	133.0	7000	2052	9500	3
Double Cab	6.5	TC15753/RWD	143.5	7400	2300	12000	6
	6.5	TK15753/4WD	143.5	7600	2301	11800	6
Crew Cab	5.7	TC15543/RWD	143.5	7400	2207	12000	6
	5.7	TK15543/4WD	143.5	7600	2236	11700	6
	6.5	TC15743/RWD	153.0	7400	2115	11900	6
	6.5	TK15743/4WD	153.0	7600	2125	11600	6



ALL NEW EXTERIORS, INTERIORS AND BOXES FOR 2015

- Best-in-class 3/4-ton maximum available payload^{5*}
- Maximum conventional trailering capacity⁶ of 14,000 lbs
- Fully-boxed frame
- Box capability
- Advanced engine cooling
- Quiet interior with all-day comfort
- Integrated trailer brake controller, StabiliTrak[®] and diesel exhaust brake for confident towing
- The industry's best pickup coverage comes standard on the Sierra 2500HD
- 2-year/24,000-mile scheduled maintenance (includes DEF)

** Requires 2500HD Regular Cab 2WD with available Performance Package and 6.0L Vortec V8 engine. Maximum payload capacity includes weight of driver, passengers, optional equipment and cargo.*

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact air bags, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System** (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR⁴)

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Driver Information Center with 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Audio system includes 4.2" Diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability on pickup models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 horsepower, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas), with hardened valves and valve seats

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rearview mirrors





EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package available on select models

- All-season tires
- Pickup box; Wideside with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper (Requires (E63) pickup box)
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Spare tire lock

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Three audio system options up to/including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation with IntelliLink¹³, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial), USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, Bluetooth¹¹, Bose sound system
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; operates on both gasoline and CNG: Not E85 compatible.
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches – 4
- LED Lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist

- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Trailing equipment
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner (Not available with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (compressed natural gas) engine. Not available with any ship thru code.)

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab	Long – 8	TC25903/RWD	133.60	10,000	4,306	17,900	3
Regular Cab	Long – 8	TK25903/4WD	133.60	9,900	3,633	17,600	3
Double Cab	Std – 6.5	TC25753/RWD	144.20	10,000	3,671	17,600	6
Double Cab	Std – 6.5	TK25753/4WD	144.20	10,000	3,379	17,300	6
Double Cab	Long – 8	TC25953/RWD	158.10	10,000	3,559	17,500	6
Double Cab	Long – 8	TK25953/4WD	158.10	10,000	3,274	17,200	6
Crew Cab	Std – 6.5	TC25743/RWD	153.70	10,000	3,441	17,400	6
Crew Cab	Std – 6.5	TK25743/4WD	153.70	10,000	3,152	17,100	6
Crew Cab	Long – 8	TC25943/RWD	167.70	10,000	3,340	17,300	6
Crew Cab	Long – 8	TK25943/4WD	167.70	10,000	3,388	16,400	6



ALL-NEW EXTERIORS, INTERIORS AND BOXES FOR 2015

- Max conventional trailering capacity⁶ (SRW) of 13,000 lbs
- Max conventional trailering capacity⁶ (DRW) of 18,000 lbs – Max payload⁵ of 7,222 lbs
- Fully-boxed frame
- Box capability
- Advanced engine cooling
- Quiet interior with all-day comfort
- Integrated trailer brake controller, StabiliTrak[®] and diesel exhaust brake for confident towing
- 2-year/24,000-mile scheduled maintenance (includes DEF)

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 3500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags*
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System** (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR⁴)

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Driver Information Center with 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" Diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³
- Trailer brake controller, integrated

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability on pickup models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 horsepower, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas), with hardened valves and valve seats (single rear wheel only)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rearview mirrors





EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package available on select models

- All-season tires
- Pickup box; Wideside with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Spare tire lock

- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Three audio system options up to/including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation[®] with IntelliLink¹³, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial), USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, Bluetooth¹¹, Bose sound system
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; operates on both gasoline and CNG: Not E85 compatible. (single rear wheel only)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches – 4
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt

**Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

***Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.*

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

G56 Stealth Gray Metallic	GBA Onyx Black	GTS Cobalt Blue Metallic
GAN Quicksilver Metallic	GCE Sonoma Red Metallic	GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic
GAZ Summit White	GCN Fire Red	GXG Iridium Metallic

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	TC35903 / RWD	133.6	10,400 / 13,500	4,682 / 7,374	14,600 / 14,200 (Vortec 6L)	3
Regular Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	TK35903 / 4WD	133.6	10,700 / 13,400	4,660 / 6,952	17,500 / 23,200 (Vortec 6L)	3
Double Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	TC35953 / RWD	158.1	11,200 / 13,025	4,593 / 6,450	17,500 / 23,000	6
Double Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	TK35953 / 4WD	158.1	11,000 / 13,025	4,617 / 6,170	17,200 / 22,800	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std – 6.5	TC35743 / RWD	153.70	11,100	4,319	17,400	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std – 6.5	TK35743 / 4WD	153.70	11,500	4,324	17,100	6
Crew Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	TC35943 / RWD	167.7	11,400 / 13,025	4,387 / 6,308	17,300 / 22,900	6
Crew Cab SRW / DRW	Long – 8	TK35943 / 4WD	167.7	11,600 / 13,025	4,348 / 5,965	16,900 / 22,600	6



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags*
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)
- Driver Information Center with 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display
- Air conditioning
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system with 4.2" Diagonal Color Display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 322 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine, B20-Diesel compatible with 397 hp and 765 lb-ft torque

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

EXTERIOR

- Foldaway camper-style rearview mirrors
- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlights
- Smoked amber roof lamps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth seating surfaces, leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- Three audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system with 8" Diagonal Color Touch Navigation⁸, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month trial), USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, Bluetooth¹¹, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose system, single-slot CD/MP3 player
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax)
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax)
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Upfitter switches – 4
- Single front or rear fuel tanks
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Snow Plow Prep Package

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Drivetrain	Model Number	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum GCWR ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36003	137.50	13200	7490	30500	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36003	137.50	13200	7075	30500	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36403	162.00	13200	7287	30500	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36403	162.00	13200	6964	30500	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36043	171.50	13200	6783	30500	6
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36043	171.50	13200	6453	30500	6



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

G56 Stealth Gray Metallic	GBA Onyx Black	GTS Cobalt Blue Metallic
GAN Quicksilver Metallic	GCE Sonoma Red Metallic	GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic
GAZ Summit White	GCN Fire Red	GXG Iridium Metallic

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags*
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)
- Driver Information Center with 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display
- Air conditioning
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system with 4.2" Diagonal Color Display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 322 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine, B20-Diesel compatible with 397 hp and 765 lb-ft torque

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

EXTERIOR

- Foldaway camper-style rearview mirrors
- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlights
- Smoked amber roof lamps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth seating surfaces, leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- Three audio system options up to/including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation with IntelliLink¹⁸, AM/FM/SiriusXM (3-month trial), USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot¹³, Bluetooth^{®11}, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose system, single-slot CD/MP3 player
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax)
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax)
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Upfitter switches – 4
- Single front or rear fuel tanks
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Snow Plow Prep Package

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SPECIFICATIONS


Model	Drivetrain	Model Number	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum GCWR ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36003	137.50	13200	7490	30500	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36003	137.50	13200	7075	30500	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36403	162.00	13200	7287	30500	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36403	162.00	13200	6964	30500	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36043	171.50	13200	6783	30500	6
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36043	171.50	13200	6453	30500	6



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
|  G7C Red Hot (new) |  GAZ Summit White |  GWX Brownstone Metallic |
|  G7J Rainforest Green Metallic (new) |  GBA Black |  25U Dark Blue Metallic |
|  GAN Silver Ice Metallic |  GBV Cyber Gray Metallic |  86U Wheatland Yellow |

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel[®] capability 
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility
- Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package Available



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with Passenger Deactivation Switch
- Head curtain side-impact air bags* (first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation (fleet delete available)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 110-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system, AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front door speakers
- Power windows and door locks

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque (1LS and 1LT equipment groups available on all 3 models)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 8- / 15-passenger seating configurations
- Cruise control
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Full floor color-keyed carpeting
- Four available audio system options up to and including navigation⁸, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player

- and navigation⁸, USB port¹², seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM² Satellite Radio 3-month trial
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel[®] V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. torque
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb-ft of torque with B20 Bio-Diesel capability (2LS and 2LT are available on 3500 RWB & EWB)
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) system with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat that has 282 hp and 320 lb-ft of torque
- 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) available
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Trailering equipment
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear vision camera
- Rear park assist

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23406	-
G3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706

SPECIFICATIONS


(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Seating (maximum) ¹⁹	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/36.6/34.1
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  G7C Cardinal Red (new)
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic
-  G7J Emerald Green Metallic (new)
-  GBA Onyx Black
-  25U Deep Blue Metallic
-  GAN Quicksilver Metallic
-  GBV Cyber Gray Metallic
-  86U Wheatland Yellow

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available E85 FlexFuel[®] capability 
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility
- Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package Available



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with Passenger Deactivation Switch
- Head curtain side-impact air bags* (first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation (fleet delete available)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 110-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system, AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front door speakers
- Power windows and door locks

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque (1LS and 1LT equipment groups available on all 3 models)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 8- / 15-passenger seating configurations
- Cruise control
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Full floor color-keyed carpeting
- Four available audio system options up to and including navigation⁸, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and navigation⁸, USB port¹², seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM² Satellite Radio 3-month trial

- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel[®] V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. torque
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb-ft of torque with B20 Bio-Diesel capability (2LS and 2LT are available on 3500 RWB & EWB)
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) system with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat that has 282 hp and 320 lb-ft of torque
- 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) available
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Trailering equipment
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear vision camera
- Rear park assist

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	TG23406	-
G3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Seating (maximum) ¹⁹	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/36.6/34.1
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal, driver and right-front passenger air bags* with Passenger Sensing System plus head/side-curtain air bags
- 3-point, driver and front passenger safety belts
- Steering column incorporates theft-deterrent locking feature
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System** (does not apply to spare tires)
- Tools include mechanical jack and wheel wrench
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Traction control and vehicle stability enhancement system

INTERIOR

- Reclining high-back front bucket seats with custom cloth trim, inboard armrests, manual lumbar adjustment and under seat tray; driver seat also includes 6-way manual, slide, recline and height adjuster; fold-flat passenger seat also includes 4-way manual, slide and recline adjuster and work desk
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Center includes fuel range, average speed, oil life, tire pressure monitoring, fuel used, ice warning, engine hours, average fuel economy, tachometer, maintenance reminders and outside temperature display
- Analog instrumentation features speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary audio jacks and 2 front door speakers
- Power windows with driver and front passenger express-up/down
- Multifunctional mobile office center console with auxiliary, 12-volt power outlet and 2 cupholders; one for 16 oz. cups and another for 32 oz bottles
- Glovebox
- Open upper instrument binder-size storage box with additional storage in the rear door pocket
- Versatile cargo area features reinforced 20 mounting points (weld nuts) with 6 "D" ring cargo hooks and vinyl flooring



MECHANICAL

- 2.0L DOHC I4 engine with 131 hp and 139-lb-ft of torque
- Xtronic CVT (Continuously Variable Transmission)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- 150 amp alternator
- Power steering
- Independent front suspension with coil springs and stabilizer bar, rear suspension uses multi-stage leaf springs
- GVWR of 4751 lbs.

EXTERIOR

- Sliding driver and passenger doors
- All windows feature solar-ray light-tinted glass
- Halogen Headlamps
- Provisions for luggage rack
- Manual-folding outside mirrors with convex spotter mirror (wide angle)
- 185/60R15C, 95/92T TL tires
- Full-size spare tire
- Front intermittent wet-arm wipers with pulse washers
- Aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Technology Package, includes Color Connected radio with Navigation⁸, USB port¹², SiriusXM² Satellite radio (with 3-month trial; fleet delete available) and Rear Vision Camera
- Bluetooth¹¹ for personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system (standard on LT)
- Rear Park Assist (standard on LT)
- Cruise control (standard on LT)
- Remote Keyless Entry with 2 transmitters and remote panic button (standard on LT)
- Fixed glass on rear doors and passenger-side sliding door with electric rear-window defogger
- Heated, power-adjustable manual-folding outside mirror with convex spotter mirror (wide angle)

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



MODEL AVAILABILITY

1LS FWD	15S60
1LT FWD	15T60

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	
Wheelbase	115.2
Length	186.3
Width	68.1
Height	73.7
Head room	41.7
Shoulder room	54.1
Hip room	51.3
Leg room	42.6
Opening height, sliding side door	45.8
Opening height, rear door	48.8
Opening width, sliding side door	27.0
Step in height, front	14.8
Step in height, sliding side doors	19.2
Cargo area length, maximum	82.8
Cargo area height, maximum	53.0
Cargo area width, maximum	54.8
Cargo area width, between wheelhousing	48.0
Cargo area, liftover height	21.1



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps with automatic headlamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 110-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning, single-zone manual
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner door panels
- Power windows and door locks
- 3 LED cargo lamps

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- Dual heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free batteries with rundown protection and retained accessory power (standard on Diesel 1SD)

EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Manual rearview mirrors
- LT245/75R16E
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Available E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- ▶ Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Diesel compatibility
- ▶ Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Packages available

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Head curtain side-impact air bags* for driver and front passenger
- Tilt adjustable steering column with cruise control
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- 160 amp alternator
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Four available audio system options up to and including navigation⁸, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and navigation⁸, USB port, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM² Satellite Radio 3-month trial
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel⁹ with 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb.-ft. torque and B20-Diesel compatibility
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) System 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat producing 282 hp @ 4800 rpm and 320 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 with a 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) and 4-Tank System (22 GGE) available
- Rear locking differential
- Trailing equipment
- Swing-out 60/40 driver-side door
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Express Access remote release side panels, enhanced lighting
- Outside heated, power, folding mirrors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Ambulance Package
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- 5-passenger Express Crew Van Package

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
|  G7C Red Hot (new) |  GAZ Summit White |  GWX Brownstone Metallic |
|  G7J Rainforest Green Metallic (new) |  GBA Black |  25U Dark Blue Metallic |
|  GAN Silver Ice Metallic |  GBV Cyber Gray Metallic |  86U Wheatland Yellow |

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD	CG33405	CG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Seating ¹⁹	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet with seat removed)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	10000	10000
Max. payload ⁵ (pounds)	3191/4145	2978/3951



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps with automatic headlamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 110-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning, single-zone manual
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner door panels
- Power windows and door locks
- 3 LED cargo lamps

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- Dual heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free batteries with rundown protection and retained accessory power (standard on Diesel 1SD)

EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Manual rearview mirrors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Diesel compatibility
- Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Packages available

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Head curtain side-impact air bags* for driver and front passenger
- Tilt adjustable steering column with cruise control
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- 160 amp alternator
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Four available audio system options up to and including navigation⁸, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and navigation⁸, USB port¹², seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM² Satellite Radio 3-month trial
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel⁹ with 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb.-ft. torque and B20-Diesel compatibility
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) System 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat producing 282 hp @ 4800 rpm and 320 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm with a 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) and 4-Tank System (22 GGE) available
- Rear locking differential
- Trailering equipment
- Swing-out 60/40 driver-side door
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Savana Pro includes 3 remote release side-access panels plus remote vehicle starter and remote keyless entry
- Outside heated, power, folding mirrors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Ambulance Prep Package
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- 5-passenger Savana Crew Van Package

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD	TG33405	TG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Seating ¹⁹	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet with seat removed)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	10000	10000
Max. payload ⁵ (pounds)	3191/4145	2978/3951



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
|  G7C Red Hot (new) |  GAZ Summit White |  GWX Brownstone Metallic |
|  G7J Rainforest Green Metallic (new) |  GBA Black |  25U Dark Blue Metallic |
|  GAN Silver Ice Metallic |  GBV Cyber Gray Metallic |  86U Wheatland Yellow |

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Packages available



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger highback bucket seats that includes head restraints and vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Driver Information Center
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Side window defoggers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 with 285 hp and 295 lb.-ft. torque (139-inch wheelbase) (159-inch wheelbase)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear suspension
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seats
- Cruise control
- 160 amp alternator
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Power windows and door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry, two transmitters that have a remote panic button
- Four available audio system options: up to and including navigation, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player

- and navigation⁹, USB port¹², seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM Satellite Radio 3-month trial
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. torque with FlexFuel⁹ capability available
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb.-ft. torque and B20-Diesel compatibility
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Dedicated Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) System with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous engine with hardened valves and valve seats and 332 hp @ 4800 rpm and 370 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 with 3 and 4 tank systems available
- Rear locking differential
- High idle switch
- Packages include Ambulance, RV, School Bus and Shuttle Bus
- Outside heated, power, folding mirrors

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring is only available on 139" and 159" single rear wheel wheelbase models and does not apply to optional spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
139-in. Wheelbase	CG33503	-	-
159-in. Wheelbase	-	CG33803	-
177-in. Wheelbase	-	-	CG33903

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
Wheelbase	139.0	159.0	177.0
Length	246.7	266.7	284.8
Width	79.1	79.1	79.1
Seating ¹⁹	2	2	2
Head room	40.2	40.2	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33	33	33
GVWR ⁴ standard (pounds)	9900	10050	12300



EXPRESS 4500 Cutaway Van

CARGO/CUTAWAY VAN



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| G7C Red Hot (new) | GAZ Summit White | GWX Brownstone Metallic |
| G7J Rainforest Green Metallic (new) | GBA Black | 25U Dark Blue Metallic |
| GAN Silver Ice Metallic | GBV Cyber Gray Metallic | 86U Wheatland Yellow |

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Packages available

PROPANE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger highback bucket seats that includes head restraints and vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, 2 12-volt power outlets plus 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Driver Information Center
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Side window defoggers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

MECHANICAL

- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb.-ft. torque and B20 Diesel compatibility
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear suspension with upgraded rear spring hangar bolt attachment
- High capacity rear spring assembly
- Reinforced rear axle housing, gears and tubes
- Rear axle ratio: 4.10
- Parking brake assembly with thicker brake rotors
- Unique valving for shocks
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering

EXTERIOR

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT225/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp, 373 lb.-ft. torque and FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Cloth seats
- Cruise control
- 160 amp alternator
- Tilt adjustable steering column

- Power windows and door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry, two transmitters with remote panic buttons
- Four available audio system options up to and including navigation⁸, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and navigation⁸, USB port¹², seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM² Satellite Radio 3-month trial
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Dedicated Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) System with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous engine with hardened valves and valve seats and 332 hp @ 4800 rpm and 370 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 with 3 and 4 Tank Systems available
- High idle switch
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Ambulance Package (YF2)
- RV Package (YF1)
- School Bus Package (B3D)
- Shuttle Bus Package (ANC)

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Express 4500
159-in. wheelbase with C71	CG33803
177-in. wheelbase with C71	CG33903

SPECIFICATIONS


(inches unless otherwise stated)	Express 4500
Wheelbase	159.0/177.0
Length	266.7/284.8
Width	79.1
Seating ¹⁹	2
Head room	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8
Leg room	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33
GVWR ⁴ standard (pounds)	14200



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  G7C Cardinal Red (new)
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic
-  G7J Emerald Green Metallic (new)
-  GBA Onyx Black
-  25U Deep Blue Metallic
-  GAN Quicksilver Metallic
-  GBV Cyber Gray Metallic
-  86U Wheatland Yellow

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission 
- Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Packages available



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger highback bucket seats that include head restraints and vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Driver Information Center
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Side window defoggers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 with 285 hp and 295 lb.-ft. torque (139-inch wheelbase) (159-inch wheelbase)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear suspension
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seats
- Cruise control
- 160 Amp Alternator
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Power windows and door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry, two transmitters that have a remote panic button
- Four available audio system options: up to and including navigation⁸, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and navigation⁸, USB port¹², seek-and-scan, digital clock,

auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM² Satellite Radio 3-month trial

- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Steering wheel audio controls; leather-wrapped
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp, 373 lb-ft of torque with E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability available
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb.-ft. torque and B20 Diesel compatibility
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Dedicated Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) System with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous engine with hardened valves and valve seats and 332 hp @ 4800 rpm and 370 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 with 3 and 4 tank systems available
- Rear locking differential
- High idle switch
- Packages include Ambulance, School Bus and Shuttle Bus
- Outside heated, power, folding mirrors with single rear wheel only

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring system is only available on 139" and 159" single rear wheel wheelbase models and does not apply to optional spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
139-in. Wheelbase	TG33503	-	-
159-in. Wheelbase	-	TG33803	-
177-in. Wheelbase	-	-	TG33903

SPECIFICATIONS


(inches unless otherwise stated)	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
Wheelbase	139.0	159.0	177.0
Length	246.7	266.7	284.8
Width	79.1	79.1	79.1
Seating ¹⁹	2	2	2
Head room	40.2	40.2	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33	33	33
GVWR ⁴ standard (pounds)	9900	10050	12300



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  G7C Cardinal Red (new)
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic
-  G7J Emerald Green Metallic (new)
-  GBA Onyx Black
-  25U Deep Blue Metallic
-  GAN Quicksilver Metallic
-  GBV Cyber Gray Metallic
-  86U Wheatland Yellow

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission 
- ▶ Standard Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility
- ▶ Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Packages available

PROPANE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger highback bucket seats that include head restraints and vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus
- 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Driver Information Center
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Side window defoggers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

MECHANICAL

- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb.-ft. torque and B20-Diesel compatibility
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear suspension with upgraded rear spring hangar bolt attachment
- High capacity rear spring assembly
- Reinforced rear axle housing, gears and tubes
- Rear axle ratio: 4.10
- Parking brake assembly with thicker brake rotors
- Unique valving for shocks
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering

EXTERIOR

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT225/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp, 373 lb.-ft. torque and FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Cloth seats
- Cruise control
- Tilt adjustable steering column

- Power windows and door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry
- 160 amp alternator
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry, two transmitters with remote panic buttons
- Four available audio system options up to and including navigation⁸, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and navigation⁸, USB port¹², seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM² Satellite Radio 3-month trial
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Dedicated Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) System with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous engine with hardened valves and valve seats and 332 hp @ 4800 rpm and 370 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 with 3 and 4 Tank Systems available
- Steering wheel audio controls; leather-wrapped
- High idle switch
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Ambulance Package (YF2)
- School Bus Package (B3D)
- Shuttle Bus Package (ANC)

** Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Savana 4500
159-in. wheelbase with C71	TG33803
177-in. wheelbase with C71	TG33903

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Savana 4500
Wheelbase	159.0/177.0
Length	266.7/284.8
Width	79.1
Seating ¹⁹	2
Head room	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8
Leg room	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33
GVWR ⁴ standard (pounds)	14200



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
|  GAN Silver Ice Metallic (new) |  25U Dark Blue Metallic |  GAZ Summit White |
|  GBV Cyber Gray Metallic (new) |  GBA Black |  G7C Red Hot |
|  GWX Brownstone Metallic (new) |  G7J Rainforest Green Metallic |  86U Wheatland Yellow |



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with passenger-side deactivation switch, passenger-side delete available, includes side-impact air bags* (first 3 rows driver's side, 1st row passenger side)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Rear air/rear heat
- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, 2 power outlets
- Front passenger assist handle
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- Power windows and door locks

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm and 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16 all-season tires
- Stainless steel exhaust system

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.


- Driver and passenger high-back bucket seats with custom cloth trim, side and rear cargo door panel trim, headliner, driver side and head curtain side air bags* (first 3 rows, first row passenger side), rear air conditioning, 145 amp alternator, and front floor only black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Trailering equipment
- Transmission oil cooler
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Locking rear differential
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability 
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Extended Wheelbase	
G3500 RWD Passenger	CG33706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	155.0
Length	244.1
Width	79.2
Seating ¹⁹	2
Head room	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8
Leg room	41.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	9700



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| G7C Red Hot (new) | GAZ Summit White | GWX Brownstone Metallic |
| G7J Rainforest Green Metallic (new) | GBA Black | 25U Dark Blue Metallic |
| GAN Silver Ice Metallic | GBV Cyber Gray Metallic | 86U Wheatland Yellow |

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with passenger-side deactivation switch, includes side-impact air bags*
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Rear air/rear heat
- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Convenience Package (ZQ2) includes power windows and door locks

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm and 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full body window package fixed glass, rear door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 145-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body color halo in select colors
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- Rear Park Assist

- Rear Vision Camera
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel⁹ 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Two available audio system options up to and including AM/FM stereo with MP3 player and USB port¹², includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jacks and 2 front door speakers
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Trailing equipment
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Locking rear differential

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Available E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	CG33405	CG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Seating ¹⁹	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	10000	10000



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| GAN Silver Ice Metallic (new) | 25U Dark Blue Metallic | 50U Summit White |
| GBV Cyber Gray Metallic (new) | 41U Black | 74U Victory Red |
| GWX Brownstone Metallic (new) | 47U Dark Green Metallic | 86U Wheatland Yellow |

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with passenger-side deactivation switch, passenger-side delete available, includes side-impact air bags* (first 3 rows driver's side, 1st row passenger side)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Rear air/rear heat
- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, 2 power outlets
- Front passenger assist handle
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- Power windows and door locks

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm and 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16 all-season tires
- Stainless steel exhaust system

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Driver and passenger high-back bucket seats with custom cloth trim, side and rear cargo door panel trim, headliner, driver side and head curtain side air bags* (first 3 rows, first row passenger side), rear air conditioning, 145 amp alternator, and front floor only black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Trailering equipment
- Transmission oil cooler
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Locking rear differential
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and FlexFuel⁹ capability

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Extended Wheelbase
G3500 RWD Passenger	TG33706

SPECIFICATIONS


(inches unless otherwise stated)	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	155.0
Length	244.1
Width	79.2
Seating ¹⁹	2
Head room	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8
Leg room	41.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	9700



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  G7C Cardinal Red (new)
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic
-  G7J Emerald Green Metallic (new)
-  GBA Onyx Black
-  25U Deep Blue Metallic
-  GAN Quicksilver Metallic
-  GBV Cyber Gray Metallic
-  86U Wheatland Yellow

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel[®] capability 
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags* with passenger-side deactivation switch, includes side-impact air bags*
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Rear air/rear heat
- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes power windows and door locks

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI engine with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full body window package fixed glass, rear door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear door window swing-out glass, heavyduty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 145-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body color halo in select colors
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control

- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel[®] 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Two available audio system options up to and including AM/FM stereo with MP3 player and USB port¹², includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jacks and 2 front door speakers
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹ with Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- Trailering equipment
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Locking rear differential

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	TG33405	TG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Seating ¹⁹	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	10,000	10,000



Caprice Police Patrol Vehicle (PPV)



Shown with aftermarket emergency equipment



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 9C1 unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal air bags*, pelvic-thorax side-impact, head curtain and knee, driver and front passenger, includes Passenger Sensing System
- PASS-Key III+ theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with police performance mode

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats, cloth with heavy-duty foam
- Driver and front passenger 4-way power seat adjuster
- Rear cloth bench seat
- Rear Vision Camera
- Center console equipment mounting platform
- Dual-zone climate control with air filtration
- Engine idle and hour meter
- Cruise control
- 160-mph certified speedometer and Multifunction Display
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column
- Power windows with rear window lockout
- Auxiliary ground stud in trunk
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ radio, AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 playback, includes 7" diagonal color touchscreen display
- Bluetooth® for phone and music¹¹; personal cell phone connectivity
- Wiring provision for headlamp and tail lamp flashing
- 110-amp main power supply at IP, auxiliary 120-amps in trunk

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VT
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Heavy-duty power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty police suspension
- Electric power steering
- 170-amp high-output alternator
- 700 CCA battery with rundown protection
- Transmission oil cooler



Shown with aftermarket emergency equipment



EXTERIOR

- Power rearview mirrors
- P235/50R18 tires
- Heavy-duty 18-inch steel wheels with bolt-on center caps
- Trunk, driver and front door passenger key lock cylinder
- Remote vehicle starter system with Remote Keyless Entry

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 700cca, 70amp cold-cranking amps auxiliary battery
- Head curtain side-impact air bag* for front and rear
- Headlamp and tail lamp flashing system (includes flashing module and control wire)
- Heated outside rearview mirrors
- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Full-size spare tire
- Vinyl rear seat
- Heavy-duty vinyl flooring
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Hole for wiring in roof (center or right)
- Inoperative inside rear door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control delete
- Carpeted floor mats (not available with vinyl flooring)
- Rear cargo mat
- 6.0L V8 with 355 hp, Active Fuel Management and FlexFuel[®] capability
- Speed limiter (130 mph)
- Autonet Mobile Wi-Fi¹⁵ in-car router (Dealer accessory)

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection (SIDI)
- ▶ Available E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- ▶ Available Active Fuel Management (V8)
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Caprice Police (9C1)	1EW19-9C1

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	118.5
Length	204.2
Width	74.8
Height	58.7
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	38.7/37.6
Shoulder room f/r	59.1/59.0
Leg room f/r	42.2/43.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	17.4*
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19
Ground clearance	6.0

*Includes optional full-size spare tire and auxiliary battery.



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  17U Silver Ice Metallic
-  50U Summit White
-  41U Black
-  GLJ Ashen Gray Metallic

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Available E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



Shown with aftermarket emergency equipment

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 9C1 unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal air bags* with Passenger Sensing System*; driver and front passenger seat-mounted thorax side-impact air bags*; outboard front and rear head curtain side-impact air bags*
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak[®] with police calibration

INTERIOR

- Front cloth bucket seats with space between seats for equipment
- 6-way power driver and front passenger seat
- Patrol vinyl rear seat
- Dual cupholders
- Steering column mounted shift lever
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with air filtration system
- Cruise control
- "Certified" analog instrumentation with 4-gauge cluster
- Wiring provision for headlamp and tail lamp flashing
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Power windows and door locks
- AM/FM stereo with CD
- 100 amp ignition-controlled main power supply under dash and in trunk
- Auxiliary ground stud in trunk

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VVT with E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Heavy-duty power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty police suspension
- Power rack-and-pinion steering
- 170-amp alternator
- 720 CCA battery with rundown protection
- Engine, transmission and power steering coolers

EXTERIOR

- Power rearview mirrors
- P235/55R17 W-rated tires
- 17-inch steel wheels with bolt-on center caps
- Trunk, driver and front passenger key lock cylinder

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Headlamp and tail lamp flashing system (includes flashing module and control wire)
- Heated outside rearview mirrors

- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Bodyside moldings
- Content theft alarm system
- Full-size spare tire includes Tire Pressure Monitor** sensor (not programmed)
- Heavy-duty vinyl flooring
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Roof wiring
- Inoperative inside rear door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Ignition-controlled trunk release
- 6 additional keyless entry transmitters
- Daytime Running Lamps delete
- Automatic lamp control delete
- Rear spoiler

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala Police (9C1)	1WS19

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	110.5
Length	200.4
Width	72.9
Height	58.7
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.4/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	58.7/58.6
Leg room f/r	42.3/37.6
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.6
Fuel capacity	17.5
Ground clearance	6.4



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  17U Silver Ice Metallic
-  50U Summit White
-  41U Black
-  GLJ Ashen Gray Metallic

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- ▶ Available E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- ▶ Standard Variable Valve Timing
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



Shown with aftermarket emergency equipment

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 9C3 unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal air bags* with Passenger Sensing System*; driver and front passenger seat-mounted thorax side-impact air bags*; outboard front and rear head curtain side-impact air bags*
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak[®] with police calibration

INTERIOR

- Front cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat with folding center armrest
- 6-way power driver and front passenger seat
- Dual cupholders
- Steering column mounted shift lever
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with air filtration system
- Cruise control
- "Certified" analog instrumentation with 4-gauge cluster
- Wiring provision for headlamp and tail lamp flashing
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Power windows and door locks
- AM/FM stereo with CD
- 100 amp ignition-controlled main power supply under dash and in trunk
- Auxiliary ground stud in trunk

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VVT with E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Heavy-duty power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty police suspension
- Power rack-and-pinion steering
- 170-amp alternator
- 720 CCA battery with rundown protection

EXTERIOR

- Power rearview mirrors
- P235/55R17 W-rated tires
- 17-inch steel wheels with full wheel covers
- Trunk, driver and front passenger key lock cylinder

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Headlamp and tail lamp flashing system (includes flashing module and control wire)
- Heated outside rearview mirrors
- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Remote Vehicle Starter System

- Bodyside moldings
- Content theft alarm system
- Full-size spare tire includes Tire Pressure Monitor** sensor (not programmed)
- Heavy-duty vinyl flooring
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Roof wiring
- Inoperative inside rear door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Ignition-controlled trunk release
- 6 additional keyless entry transmitters
- Daytime Running Lamps delete
- Automatic lamp control delete
- Rear spoiler

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala Undercover Police (9C3)	1WS19

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	110.5
Length	200.4
Width	72.9
Height	58.7
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	3/3
Head room f/r	39.4/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	58.7/58.6
Leg room f/r	42.3/37.6
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.6
Fuel capacity	17.5
Ground clearance	6.4



4WD Pursuit shown with aftermarket emergency equipment

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  G7U Sable Metallic (new)
-  GBA Black
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat (new)
-  GAN Silver Ice Metallic
-  GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
-  GXG Tungsten Metallic

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Options based on PPV.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Head curtain side-impact air bags for driver and right-front passenger and all rows in outboard seating positions
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System
- Rear vision camera system
- Rear park assist with audible warning
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system

INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, center fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for 15" of open floor space), 10-way power driver seat with power lumbar and recline
- Second-row 60-40 manually operated split-folding bench seat
- 150-mph certified speedometer and Driver Information Center
- OnStar[®], 6 months of Directions and Connections Plan¹
- 3 auxiliary power outlets
- 110 volt under dash power outlet
- Surveillance mode circuit
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and auxiliary input jack, includes 1 USB¹² port and 1 SD card reader¹³
- Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹
- Heavy-duty vinyl flooring
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- 100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery controlled

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and Flex Fuel⁹
- Auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Engine skid plate
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty police-rated suspension
- Rear locking differential
- 170-amp alternator
- 660 CCA primary battery with rundown protection
- 730-CCA isolated auxillary battery

EXTERIOR

- Goodyear P265/60R17 all-season, V-rated police tires¹⁵
- Front intermittent Rainsense rear wipers, rear intermittent wiper with washer
- Assist steps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Driver Alert Package includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and power-adjustable pedals
- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Remote Vehicle Start System
- Content theft alarm disable
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Auxiliary dome lamp
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- 6 additional keys and remotes
- Daytime running lamps with automatic lamp control delete
- Engine block heater

** Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Pursuit 9C1
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Pursuit 9C1
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204
Width	80.5
Height	72.4
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	3/3
Head room f/r	42.8/38.7
Shoulder room f/r	64.8/65.1
Leg room f/r	45.3/39.0
Interior volume (cu. ft.)	120.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Ground Clearance (2WD/4WD)	8.5/7.9



Shown with aftermarket emergency equipment

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

-  GTX
Tungsten
Metallic
-  GBA
Black
-  GAZ
Summit
White
-  GAN
Silver Ice
Metallic
-  GWT
Champagne
Silver Metallic

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SSV unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Head curtain side-impact air bags for driver and right-front passenger and all rows in outboard seating positions
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Rear vision camera system
- Rear park assist with audible warning
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system with Proactive Roll Avoidance, trailer sway control and hill start assist

INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 individual power 10-way driver and 6-way passenger seats (front center seat (20% seat) delete available)
- Second row 60/40 split-folding bench
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- 120-mph speedometer and Driver Information Center
- Cruise control
- OnStar[®], 6 months of Directions and Connections Plan¹
- 3 auxiliary power outlets
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and auxiliary input jack, includes 2 USB ports¹² and 1 SD card reader¹³
- Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹
- Heavy-duty vinyl flooring
- Surveillance mode circuit
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- 110 volt under dash power outlet

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and Flex Fuel[®], includes aluminum block construction
- 6-speed automatic overdrive transmission with Tow/Haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with power assist
- Powertrain grade braking
- Engine skid plate
- Electric Assist Power Steering
- 170-amp alternator
- 660 CCA 80 amp hour battery with rundown protection
- 730 CCA Auxiliary battery with computer controlled isolator
- Autotrac transfer case
- Rear locking differential
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment

EXTERIOR

- Assist steps
- P255/70R17 all-season tires with full-size spare tire
- Front intermittent Rainsense rear wipers, rear intermittent wiper with washer
- Power, heated mirrors

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Driver Alert Package includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and power-adjustable pedals
- Headlamp and tail lamp flashing system
- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Content theft alarm disable
- Auxiliary dome lamp
- 6 additional keys and remotes
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Daytime running lamps with automatic lamp control delete
- Max Trailering Package plus integrated trailer brake controller
- Engine block heater
- Off-road suspension and tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Aluminum wheels

** Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

*** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.*

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	4x4
Tahoe 4x4 Special Service Vehicle	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	4x4
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	3/3
Head room f/r	42.8/38.7
Shoulder room f/r	64.8/6.0
Leg room f/r	45.3/39.0
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	120.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	8300
Ground clearance	8.5



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Special Services model.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps (fleet delete available)
- StabiliTrak® stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 individual seats in vinyl or cloth
- Vinyl rear seat
- Heavy duty vinyl flooring
- Power outlet; 110-volt, 1.1 Amp, 150 Watt
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Driver Information Center
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control
- 4.2" color display, AM/FM stereo with USB port,¹² auxiliary jack and SD card slot¹³
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Four upfitter switches or electrical power

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and FlexFuel[®], includes aluminum block construction
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Independent front and multileaf rear suspension
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack and pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery (720 CCA/80 Amp-hr) with rundown protection
- Auxillary battery, 730 CCA
- Alternator; 170 amps, high output
- High-capacity air cleaner





EXTERIOR

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires with steel wheels
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Spare tire lock
- Rear bumper corner assist step
- Halogen headlamps
- Cab mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on center switch bank
- Recovery hooks (4WD standard; 2WD available)
- Locking tailgate

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, center fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for 15" of open floor space)
- Power driver's seat adjuster
- Rear defogger
- Wiring, Grille Lamp & Siren
- Wiring, Horn/Siren Circuit
- Flasher System Head & Tail Lamps
- Auxiliary Dome Lamp
- Driver or Passenger Spot Lamp
- OnStar® 6-month Directions and Connections Plan¹
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- 17" x 8" stainless steel clad wheels
- AutoTrak Electronic 2 Speed Transfer Case (4WD only)

- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Rear vision camera
- Movable upper cargo tie downs (4)
- LED under-rail cargo box lighting; switch on center switch bank
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Under Body Shield Package
- Chrome Bumpers
- Chrome Grill
- Deep Tinted Glass

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.
 ** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰



SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹
Crew Cab	5.7	CC15543/RWD	143.5	7400	2226	12000	6
	5.7	CK15543/4WD	143.5	7600	2254	11800	6
	6.5	CC15743/RWD	153.0	7400	2134	11900	6
	6.5	CK15743/4WD	153.0	7600	2144	11700	6

School Bus/Shuttle Bus Applications



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Packages available



When your job involves transporting people, you need to have absolute confidence that your vehicle will provide comfortable and reliable transportation. Chevrolet Express and GMC Savana incomplete chassis are ideal for school and shuttle buses and are built by your end product manufacturer to meet your transportation service needs.

FUEL/ENGINE OPTIONS

- Proven 6.0L Vortec V8 engine with factory-installed hardened exhaust valves and intake/exhaust valve seats for LPG application
- Chevrolet/GMC offer clean, powerful and efficient 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engines
- Proven 4.8L and 6.0L Vortec V8 gasoline engines

AVAILABLE FEATURES

- GVWR⁴ up to 14,200 lbs.
- Brake warning indicator
- Inside rearview manual day/night mirror
- Dual-note horn
- Stop/turn LED signal circuits
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions
- Daytime running lamps
- Driver information center
- Tilt wheel, cruise control
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Backup camera kit
- Standard StabiliTrak[®] on SRW 9,900 and 10,100 GVWR chassis
- Single 160 amp alternator with dual 770 CCA batteries

PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years / 24,000 miles scheduled maintenance included²³
- 3-Year/36,000-Mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty²³
- 5-Year/100,000-Mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty²⁴

SCHOOL BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (B3D)

- Brake warning indicator (UJ1)
- Outside mirror delete (D28)
- Driver-only high-back bucket seating arrangement (ZX1) or temporary driver-only upfitter option seating (ZP1)
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions (ENC)
- Inside rearview manual day/night mirror (D31)
- Dual-note horn (U05)
- Stop/turn signal circuits (V4D)
- Standard StabiliTrak on SRW 9,900 and 10,100 GVWR⁴ chassis

SHUTTLE BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE

- Chrome Appearance Package (ZR7): Chrome grille with dual composite halogen headlamps
- Soft-Mount Donut and Bolt (BNC): For mounting upfit body to chassis
- Convenience Package (ZQ3): Tilt-wheel and cruise control
- Stop/Turn Signal Circuits (V4D): Stop/turn signal and body control module calibration that allows the stop and turn signals to be operated separately
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions (ENC)
- With (R05) Dual Rear Wheel Configuration, includes (XHF) LT225/75R16E all-season front tires

Powertrain/Mechanical	3500 - G33503	3500 - G33803	4500- G33803
Engine	Vortec 4.8L	Vortec 6.0L	Vortec 6.0L
Optional Engines	6.0L gas/6.6L Diesel	6.6L Diesel	6.6L Diesel & LPG
Base transmission	HD 6-spd. auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)
Horsepower @ rpm	285 @ 5400	329 @ 5000	329 @ 5000
Torque lb-ft @ rpm	295 @ 4,600	373 @ 4,400	373 @ 4,400
Battery	HD 600 CCA	HD 600 CCA	HD 600 CCA
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR ⁴ standard (lb)	9,900	10,050	14,200
Payload ⁵ options (lb)	4,327-7,307	4,347-7,310	8,135-9,156
Fuel tank capacity ²² (gal.)	33	33/57	35/57 LPG
Wheels	SRW/DRW	DRW	DRW

Exterior Dimensions	3500 - G33503	3500 - G33803	4500- G33803
Wheelbase (in.)	139	159	159
Overall length (in.)	246.7	266.7	266.7
Overall height (in.)	82.9	82.9	82.9
Body width (in.)	79.1	79.1	79.1
Cab to axle (in.)	80.0	100	100
Cab to end of frame (in.)	148.5	168.5	168.5
Ground clearance front/rear (in.)	7.6/6.8	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0

Ambulance Application



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility



When your job involves managing life-or-death situations, you need to have absolute confidence that your vehicle will be able to perform at a moment's notice. Chevrolet and GMC incomplete chassis and vans are ideal for emergency use and are built by your end product manufacturer to meet your extreme service needs.

FUEL/ENGINE OPTIONS

- Chevrolet/GMC offers the clean, powerful, and efficient Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel
 - Available on cutaways, vans, and cab chassis
 - Diesel Advantages:
 - Maximum torque at low engine speed
 - More efficient per gallon of fuel burned than gas
 - Little wasted or unburned fuel with direct fuel injection
 - Features new EPA diesel-emissions relief for dedicated emergency vehicles

PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years / 24,000 miles scheduled maintenance included²³
- 3-Year/36,000-Mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty²³
- 5-Year/100,000-Mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty²⁴

AMBULANCE PACKAGES

YF2 (G33*03)

- 57-gallon rear tank²² (NE7) (33803 only)
- 3.73 rear axle (GT4)
- Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LGH)
- Dual-note horn (U05)
- HVAC system auxiliary provisions (ENC)

- Chrome Appearance Package (ZR7)
- Dual 145-amp alternators (KD9)
- High idle switch (UF3)
- Dual rear wheels (R05)
- LED light package with separate stop/turn circuits (V4D)
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential (G80)
- Emissions revisions for emergency vehicles (ZK3)

YF2 (G33705)

- Requires G33705 model
- Requires one of the following glass packages:
 - ZW2 rear doors, fixed glass; ZW3 rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed glass; ZW4 rear doors, side cargo door, and rear passenger-side quarter, fixed glass; ZW6 full-body window package, fixed glass
- Includes (LGH) Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel engine, (ZR7) Chrome Appearance Package, (U05) dual-note horn, (G80) heavy-duty locking rear differential, (KD9) dual 145-amp alternators, (B31) front-only black rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (ENC) hvac system auxiliary provisions, (UF3) high idle switch, and (ZK3) emissions revisions for emergency vehicles

YF2 GASOLINE

- YF2 option available on G33705 and G33*03 models
- See online Order Guide or your GM dealer for details

PCZ (C/K36403)

- Requires fleet or government sales order type
- Includes (LML) Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel engine, (MW7) Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission, (ANM) emissions revisions for emergency vehicles, (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, and (GTY) wide-track rear axle

Powertrain/Mechanical	Cargo 3500 – G33705	Cutaway 3500 – G33503/G33803	Cutaway 4500 – G33803	C/K 3500 – Regular Cab Chassis
Engine	Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LGH)	Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LGH)	Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LGH)	Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LML)
Base transmission	MYD 6-Spd	MYD 6-Spd	MYD 6-Spd	MW7 Allison® 1000 6-Spd
Horsepower @ rpm	260 @ 2,800	260 @ 2,800	260 @ 2,800	397 @ 3,000
Torque lb-ft @ rpm	525 @ 1,600	525 @ 1,600	525 @ 1,600	765 @ 1,600
Battery	Dual 770-CCA	Dual 770-CCA	Dual 770-CCA	Dual 730-CCA (available)
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR ⁴ standard (lb)	9,900	12,300	14,200	13,200
Base payload ⁵ (lb)	3,470	6,620/6,714	8,135	2WD 6,537/4WD 6,214
Fuel tank capacity ²² (gal.)	31	33/57	57	24/40/64

Exterior Dimensions	3500 – G33503	3500 – G33503	3500 – G33803	4500 – G33803
Wheelbase (in.)	155	139/159	159	162
Overall length (in.)	244.1	246.7 /266.7	266.7	254
Overall height (in.)	84.1	82.9	82.9	76.5
Body width (in.)	79.2	79.1	79.1	80.1
Cab to axle (in.)	N/A	80 /100	100	83.6
Cab to end of frame (in.)	N/A	148.5 /168.5	168.5	134.4
Ground clearance front (in.)	8.8	7.6	7.6	8.9
Ground clearance rear (in.)	7.7	6.8/7.0	7.0	8.6



2014 Model Year shown



2014 Model Year shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SE Livery unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, side impact, knee and head curtain side impact air bags* for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System
- Rear child security door locks
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan¹, includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance and Turn-by-Turn Navigation
- StabiliTrak® vehicle stability control system
- Daytime running lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System**

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces and 8-way power including 4-way power lumbar
- Rear seat armrest includes redundant radio controls
- CUE Infotainment System¹³, AM/FM stereo with dual USB ports¹² and SD card slot¹³, includes natural voice recognition and auxiliary input jack, Bose® 8-speaker system, HD Radio™, SiriusXM² (3-month trial) and HD Radio
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Automatic air circulation sensor
- Electronic cruise control
- Power programmable door locks
- Driver Information Center
- Keyless Access with push-button start
- Adaptive remote start and Remote Keyless Entry
- Rearview backup camera
- Retained accessory power
- Power rake and telescopic steering column
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with tap up/tap down controls
- Wood trim on steering wheel, console and centerstack
- Microfiber suede headliner



EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard 6-cylinder engine
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

2014 Model Year shown

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6 SIDI DOHC V6 VVT engine with 304 hp and 264 lb-ft torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes (front Brembo brakes)
- Magnetic Ride Control
- All-speed, engine and brake controlled traction control
- Transmission oil cooler
- Air-leveling rear suspension
- Power variable assist electric steering
- Professional Vehicle Protection Plan (PVPP), 3-year/150,000 mile extended service agreement

EXTERIOR

- High intensity Xenon headlamps with Twilight Sentinel, cornering lamps and nighttime flash-to-pass
- Illuminating door handles
- Outside heated power-adjustable, manual folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Capless fuel tank filler
- P245/45R19 all-season tires
- 19" aluminum wheels
- 18" compact spare wheel and tire

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on 1SE Livery model only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Luxury Level One Package includes Memory Package, heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, Ambient lighting accent, CUE Information and Media Control System with navigation¹³, Bose 14-speaker Studio Surround Sound system and uplevel wood trim
- Rear Seat Comfort Package includes heated rear outboard seating positions, rear window power sunshade, rear side window manual sunshades, tri-zone climate control, rear seat armrest with rear sunshade controls (also with redundant radio controls) and 110-volt electrical receptacle

* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.
 ** Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS¹⁰

- G1F Cocoa Bronze Metallic (new)
- GBA Black Raven
- GLJ Graphite Metallic
- G1M Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic (new)
- GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat⁷
- GLK Black Diamond Tricoat⁷
- GAN Radiant Silver Metallic
- GBN White Diamond Tricoat⁷
- GWT Silver Coast Metallic
- GAZ Summit White

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
XTS FWD W20 Livery Package	6GB69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	202.0
Width	72.91
Height	59.45
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Headroom f/r	40.1/37.8
Shoulder f/r	57.9/56.3
Leg f/r	45.8/40.0
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.0
Fuel capacity (gallons)	19



XTS COACHBUILDER LIMO & EXTENDED SEDAN

Cadillac's distinctive styling is evident in the XTS Limousine, extendable up to 70 inches by Cadillac Master Coachbuilders. Clients will travel in comfort with the powerful and efficient FWD 3.6L V6 engine under the hood, while luxurious interior features and leather-appointed seating comfortably accommodate up to seven passengers and a driver.

The XTS-L Extended Sedan, available through Cadillac Master Coachbuilders, redefines passenger comfort with up to seven extra inches of legroom and optimized suspension and ride control systems for a quiet and smooth riding environment.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS Limousine and Extended Sedan chassis are engineered for the rigors of the chauffeured transportation industry. All CMC-converted limousines and extended sedans are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 3-years or 150,000-miles (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.



XTS COACHBUILDER HEARSE

Cadillac continues its rich heritage in the funeral industry by offering a perfect balance of elegant styling and refined technology to address the industry's unique requirements. The Cadillac Master Coachbuilder-converted XTS hearse imparts a respected presence to the procession while upholding the standard of luxury funeral clients deserve and expect.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS hearse chassis is engineered for the heavy-duty application and long idle periods of a funeral procession. All CMC-converted hearses are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 6-years or 100,000-miles (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.



Commercial Sounding Board

The mission of the GM Commercial Sounding Board is to create a forum for Commercial Fleet Professionals and GM Fleet and Commercial management to candidly discuss all issues of importance to the entire fleet industry. The Commercial Sounding Board welcomes your ideas to improve the way GM Fleet and Commercial Operations does business with you. Please submit your ideas via e-mail to the CSB member nearest your location. Your questions and concerns will be sent directly to GM. For general fleet questions, please call the GM Fleet and Commercial Action Center at 1-800-FleetOp (1-800-353-3867).

EASTERN REGION



Lynda Dinwiddie (Co-Chair)
LabCorp
Assoc. VP, National Fleet & Travel
458 South Main Street
Attn: Fleet Dept.
Burlington, NC 27215
(Office) 336-436-2158
lynda_dinwiddie@labcorp.com



Lee Miller
Boehringer-Ingelheim
900 Ridgebury Rd
P.O. Box 368
Ridgefield, CT 06877
(Office) 203-798-4155
lmiller2@rdg.boehringer-
ingelheim.com



Ralph Schatz
PepsiCo
Global Fleet Procurement
1 Pepsipay
Somers, NY 10589
(Office) 914-767-6974



Scott Lauer
Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.
NA Fleet Administration
Manager
351 N. Sumneytown Pike
North Wales, PA 19454
(Mobile) 267-640-1531

CENTRAL REGION



Dick Malcom
State Farm Insurance
Fleet Administrator
One State Farm Plaza SC-1
Bloomington, IL 61710
(Office) 309-766-2345
dick.malcom.jplq@statefarm.com



Janet Horvath
Eaton Corp.
Manager, Supply Chain
Global Travel/Fleet
1111 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(Office) 216-523-4403
janethorvath@eaton.com

CENTRAL REGION, CONT.



Shawn Dusosky
General Mills, Inc.
1 General Mills Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55440
(Office) 763-764-6831
shawn.dusosky@genmills.com



John Dmochowsky
Mondelez Global, LLC
Sales Fleet Manager
Three Parkway North
Deerfield, IL 60015
(Office) 847-915-5085
john.dmochowsky@mdlz.com



Mike Muehmel
vRide
1220 Rankin St.
Troy, MI 48083
(Office) 248-597-3584
mike.muehmel@vride.com

WESTERN REGION



John DeLuna
Mary Kay Inc.
Senior Analyst
16251 Dallas Parkway
P.O. Box 799045
Dallas, TX 75379
(Office) 972-687-4472
john.deluna@mkcorp.com



Michael Sims (Co-Chair)
LDS Church
Vehicle Fleet Operations
Manager
50 East North Temple Street,
25th floor
Salt Lake City, UT 84150-5270
(Office) 801-240-4990
simsmd@ldschurch.org



Dave Meisel
Pacific Gas & Electric Company
Director Transportation Service
245 Market St, Rm 562
San Francisco, CA 94105-1702
(Office) 415-973-5575
D5Mw@pge.com

WESTERN REGION, CONT.



Brandon Morris
DirecTV
Director Fleet Services
6501 E. Belleview Ave., 5th Fl.
Englewood, CO 80111
(Office) 303-395-6073
BMorris@dtvhs.com

CANADA



Tim Kohlsmith
Pyramid Corp
Fleet Manager
2308 8 Street
Nisku, ABT9E 7Z2
Canada
(Office) 780-955-4581
timk@pyramidcorporation.com



Douglas Morris
Direct Energy
Fleet Manager
30 High Meadow Place
North York, ON M9L 2Z5
Canada
(Office) 416-780-2681
douglas.morris@directenergy.com

ADDITIONAL BOARD MEMBERS



Sherb Brown
Bobit Business Media
Vice President
3520 Challenger Street
Torrance, CA 90503
(Office) 310-533-2400
sherb.brown@bobit.com

GM provides quality parts and service for your GM and non-GM vehicles.

GM Parts

- High-quality GM Parts designed, manufactured, and tested to help keep your GM vehicle running at peak performance
- Your GM Dealer has access to a full line of genuine GM Parts — Maintenance/Repair, Collision, Powertrain, and GM Accessories



GM FleetTrac

A consolidated billing program for parts and services purchased at participating GM Dealers



- Provides a single monthly consolidated invoice
- No enrollment or use fee
- Client-specified spending controls and robust reporting
- Visit: www.gmfleettrac.com

ACDelco Parts

- ACDelco Parts are GM Original Equipment parts for GM applications
- Premium Professional, and Value Advantage, lines of parts for GM and non-GM aftermarket needs
- ACDelco is a global leader in the automotive aftermarket and offers over 90,000 quality parts across 38 product lines



ACDelco Key Fleet Program

Offers fleets technical and related benefits to help increase efficiency and reduce downtime:

- Technical training and seminars at no charge
- Technical assistance hotline
- Discounts on tools, equipment, service and training manuals
- Visit: www.acdelcotechconnect.com

ACDelco WIP (WISE Internet Parts)

Online parts/ordering link to local ACDelco Warehouse Distributors



- Order history and saved order sheets
- Labor, tech specs, and other optimal modules available soon
- For additional information, call 1-800-825-5886, option 3

GM Fleet Service — Value for You!

Covered and Comprehensive

- 100,000-mile/5-year (whichever comes first) Powertrain Limited Warranty, Roadside Assistance and Courtesy Transportation for Chevrolet and GMC; 70,000/6-year (whichever comes first) Powertrain Limited Warranty, Roadside for Cadillac and Buick; See Dealer for exclusions and limitations
- Transferable to subsequent owner
- \$0 deductible



Fleet-Focused Solutions

- Dedicated Fleet Sales, Service and Parts organization
- Experienced in assisting fleets with maximizing vehicle uptime and driver convenience
- Operating expense consultation
- Fleet Action Center 1-800-FLEETOP (1-800-353-3867)

Maintenance Savings Technology

- Oil Life Monitoring System (available on most models)
- Simplified maintenance
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (available on select models)
- OnStar® Business Vehicle Manager (available on OnStar-equipped models)

GM Tools and Equipment

- Service Tools and Equipment
- Fleets may purchase tools and equipment available through GM's authorized source
- Visit www.gmdesolutions.com or call 1-800-468-6657

World-Class Training

- Web-based technical training
- Instructor-led classroom sessions provide hands-on technical training
- Visit www.centerlearning.com or www.acdelcotechconnect.com



Service Reference and Diagnostics (SI 2000)

- Valuable service information necessary to successfully diagnose and complete vehicle repairs
- TechLink Bulletins, Service Manuals, Service Bulletins and Information
- Electronic Tech II Updates
- Multiple Diagnostic Interface (MDI)
- Visit www.gmfleet.com

UNMATCHED GM DEALER NETWORK

- Over 4,000 GM locations nationwide — the industry's largest OEM automotive service provider
- Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection
- Advanced diagnostic equipment and a link to GM engineers supplying daily service information
- GM-trained and ASE-certified technicians with over 1 million hours of training annually
- Genuine GM Parts, manufactured to meet the exact specifications of your GM vehicle
- Over 500 Business Elite Dealers – read more on pg. 121
- One-stop shopping for all your service needs
- Go to www.mycertifiedservice.com for a location near you

Business Choice

The Business Choice Program⁴ is for business owners like you who use their vehicles for work-related purposes. Our program provides a great incentive and warranty combination:



- 2-year/24K Brand Maintenance¹ through Chevrolet Complete Care or GMC Pro Grade Protection that's no-charge!
- A vehicle-specific Upfit Cash Allowance^{2,3,5} or GM Accessory Cash Allowance^{2,6} to help you off-set the cost of making your vehicle work-ready.

To help you save even more money, Business Choice is also stackable with most retail offers that may be available at the time of purchase. So, with Business Choice you can put them all together and make a great deal even better!

Visit www.gmbusinesschoice.com for the latest information.



1. On select models starting with 2014. Eligible vehicles include purchased or leased new 2014 Chevrolet, Buick, or GMC cars, trucks, or crossovers in the U.S. Covers scheduled oil changes with filter; tire rotations, and 27-point inspections, according to your new vehicle's recommended maintenance schedule, for a maximum of four service events within two years or 24,000 miles, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. See dealer for other restrictions and complete details.
2. Not valid with all offers. See dealer for details. Take delivery by 9/30/14.
3. Excludes certain commercial packages. See dealer for full details and restrictions.
4. 2014 GM BUSINESS CHOICE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS: The 2014 GM Business Choice Program is valid from October 1, 2013, through September 30, 2014. You must purchase or lease your vehicle during the program period and be prepared to provide proof of your business. Vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operation of the business and not solely for transportation purposes. This program may not be compatible with other offers or incentive programs. Consult with your Chevrolet or GMC dealer for program compatibility and other restrictions. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your Chevrolet or GMC dealer.
5. IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES Installations or alterations to the original equipment vehicle or chassis as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems or assemblies installed by GM. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.
6. Fully backed by GM. GM Accessories permanently installed at the time of new vehicle delivery are covered under the New Vehicle Limited Warranty. If installed after delivery, coverage on parts and labor is for the balance of the new vehicle warranty or a minimum of 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first. GM Accessories not requiring installation or purchased over the counter carry a 12-month limited warranty on parts only. Does not apply to licensed products.

Business Elite dealers specialize in creating long-term partnerships with Fleet and Commercial customers. They learn about your unique business challenges and offer you solutions that will help your business succeed.



- **Account Specialists** work with you to get the correct upfits and vehicles built to suit your unique vocation. Account Specialists also offer on-site delivery right to your place of business, plus extended priority hours to work around your schedule, instead of the other way around.
- **Express Business Services** provides round-the-clock towing, so you can carry on with your workday uninterrupted. We'll even come to your work site to deliver work-ready loaners. Our dealers offer extended hours. They stay open later, so you don't have to close your business to get the equipment and service you need to keep your business thriving.
- **Business Choice Maintenance**¹ includes lube, oil and filter service, single tire rotation and a 27-point inspection process for 2 years/30,000 miles.¹ It's the one plan intended to make sure your work vehicles are always work-ready.



In fact, we're the only automobile manufacturer to offer this type of service to our business customers. And because you can stack offers for even greater savings, you'll enjoy a well-maintained fleet while saving money — which can really improve your bottom line.

¹ According to your vehicle's recommended maintenance schedule for up to two years or 30,000 miles, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. Covers six oil changes for gasoline engines and four oil changes for diesel. Extra charge may apply for dual rear wheel tire rotations. See participating dealer for restrictions and complete details.

Fleet Account Numbers (FANS)

Establishing a New GM Fleet Account Number (FAN)

A. DETERMINE IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

Fleet Account Numbers are assigned to qualified fleet companies upon application to General Motors through the GM Fleet Account Number System (GMFANS).

Enrollment Terms and Conditions

A "Qualified Fleet User" is defined as any company which has purchased or leased five (5) or more new cars and/or trucks (any combination of vehicle manufacturers) solely for business use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year or model year, or preceding twelve (12)-month period, or that currently owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks used in its company service. Supporting documentation must be retained by the Dealer and made available to GM upon request.

New motor vehicles ordered under fleet must be delivered to the same Qualified Fleet User (same GM Fleet Account Number or FAN). In addition, vehicles must be kept in fleet service by the same Qualified Fleet User for a minimum of six (6) months from the date of delivery unless a different fleet service requirement is specified in the official written program guidelines provided by GM.

The Qualified Fleet User, by executing the Enrollment Form, certifies it is a Qualified Fleet User, acknowledges the fleet program eligibility requirements specified therein, and agrees to comply with the requirements. Additional eligibility requirements for specific fleet programs, as issued by GM to its Dealers from time to time, will be made available to Qualified Fleet Users by the selling Dealer as required.

The Qualified Fleet User further agrees to provide, upon request by GM or the selling Dealer, access to original business records confirming that vehicles were registered, used and transferred only in accordance with GM program requirements. In the event (1) a Qualified Fleet User orders new motor vehicles from a Dealer and identifies them as fleet units eligible for GM fleet programs, and (2) the vehicles are not used by Qualified Fleet User in accordance with program requirements, GM will take appropriate action, which may include the disqualification of the Qualified Fleet User and/or Dealer from future participation in fleet programs, and the issuance of a chargeback against the Dealer or identified Qualified Fleet User for any special allowances, incentives, special option packages or other promotional programs which GM paid or credited to the Dealer or identified Qualified Fleet User as a result of inaccurate representations. In the event

of such a chargeback to the Dealer, the Qualified Fleet User agrees to reimburse the Dealer.

B. IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

A General Motors Dealer is required to submit an enrollment application through GM GlobalConnect. The enrollment application can be found on the GM Global FANS website. The following information is required:

1. Name of business
2. Both physical and mailing addresses (if different)
3. Phone number

Upon completion of the enrollment application on the website, dealer will submit this document electronically. Upon processing, a General Motors FAN will be issued and the requesting dealer will be advised of the FAN via e-mail.

All supporting documentation of the prospect's fleet eligibility must be retained at the dealership submitting the enrollment application.

STANDARD FLEET ELIGIBILITY GUIDELINES

Unless otherwise indicated, the following eligibility guidelines will apply to all fleet incentive/allowance programs.

- A. The order period will begin with the announcement of the 2015 model year fleet incentive programs and end when dealers are notified that 2015 model year orders are no longer being accepted by the respective GM Divisions.
- B. The delivery period is the start of 2015 production through the end of 2015 production.
- C. Eligible vehicles must remain in service for a minimum of six (6) months (even if the retail alternative incentive is selected). However, if a vehicle has been damaged beyond repair, i.e., fire, frame or water damage, etc., and documentation is available to support the condition, this provision will be waived.
- D. All qualified fleet orders for eligible models received from Dealers must contain a valid fleet order type.
- E. All qualified fleet orders for eligible models received from Dealers must contain the GM Fleet Account Number (FAN) of record and the FAN account name.
- F. Dealer Order Acknowledgments must be checked to verify accuracy of orders submitted.
- G. Dealer orders currently on hand or in the system that qualify under these programs, except that they do not contain the appropriate processing options, can be amended or

canceled and reordered if they have not been approved for production (preferenced). This is the ordering Dealer's responsibility.

H. Vehicles delivered to unqualified customers are ineligible, and the Dealer's open account will be debited for the amount of the credit and any other fleet allowance paid. Failure to comply with these guidelines may also result in the Dealer being disqualified from future participation in Fleet programs and/or termination of the Dealer's Sales and Service Agreement. Failure to report a FAN and valid fleet delivery type on the delivery record, if required by the GM Division, will automatically generate a debit to the Dealer's open account.

I. Eligible passenger car deliveries must be made to the ultimate customer through a dealership representing the GM marketing division. Passenger car deliveries made through any entity or individual other than the General Motors Dealer are ineligible for payment. Eligible light-duty truck orders may be delivered through body builders if the end user is a qualified fleet or political subdivision, including the federal government.

J. Dealers must take full responsibility for including the proper processing option on the orders. No additions or changes will be accepted after orders are approved for production (preferenced).

K. Fleet orders submitted with both a fleet processing option and any ineligible fleet or retail incentive option will be rejected with an error message.

L. Acceptance of an order on any vehicle line does not constitute a commitment to build or to build in a requested time frame.

M. Those orders not produced during the 2014 model production period will be canceled. There are no provisions for Dealers to receive any allowance for those canceled orders.

N. Order Workbench delivery codes reported by Dealers must be the same as the Order Workbench codes provided in incentive program guidelines.

IMPORTANT

Information contained in this reference guide is intended to be a quick reference digest only. In no way does it supersede program Dealer letters or guidelines. To assure accuracy, check official documents before placing any orders. Specific questions or requests for assistance should be addressed to GM Fleet & Commercial Operations.

GM Fleet & Commercial Action Center
1-800-FLEETOP (800-353-3867)

Ally

At Ally's Commercial Services Group, one of our primary goals is to provide commercial customers with solutions that are as unique as they are. With Ally, upfit financing is available for qualified customers, that includes both the cost of the vehicle and any customary aftermarket customizations needed for your business. You can finance vehicles and establish lines of credit in the business's name, rather than in your name. And you can benefit from closed- and open-ended leasing options like Ally's SmartLease® and ComTRAC® leases. At Ally, we know what commercial customers want and we have what you need.



Ally's Commercial Vehicle Line of Credit

- Includes pre-approval for vehicle financing that enables qualified customers to build business fleets
- Flexible to meet the needs of almost any business and can be applied to passenger cars or light- and medium-duty business vehicles of virtually any make or model
- Provides an additional source of funding solely to purchase or lease business vehicles, while preserving your bank credit lines for other business needs

Third-Party Guaranty

- Allows you to keep your business transactions with the business — and your name off of the vehicle contract and title
- Builds credit in the business's name only

Financing in the Business Name Only

- Your business may qualify for financing without your guaranty. If you qualify, this option:
 - Provides the ability to save your personal credit for other uses
 - Allows you to possibly use the depreciation expense of your vehicle to lower your business taxes (Please consult your local tax professional)

Ally SmartLease®

- A close-ended lease that provides you with the opportunity to obtain new vehicles more often, maintaining a professional image through more frequent fleet replacement
- You get protection against depreciation risks or trade-in worries

Ally's ComTRAC® Lease

- An open-ended lease that allows you to depreciate or expense the cost of vehicles
- Allows tailoring of residual values for more flexibility in determining monthly payments and managing cash flow

Ally's Municipal Lease Purchase Plans

- Specifically designed for municipalities that intend to own their vehicles
- A financing program that combines elements of both financing and leasing
- Ideal for eligible entities interested in financing essential use vehicles used for municipal business – with favorable tax-exempt interest rates

Consolidated Billing

- Commercial customers can choose to receive one monthly billing statement for multiple vehicles. We offer flexible common due dates to meet the needs of your business.

For more information on solutions from Ally, contact an Ally Commercial Product Specialist at 800-471-4622 or talk to your preferred Dealer.

Vehicle Segmentation

Mini

Chevrolet Spark/Spark EV Mitsubishi i MiEV/Mirage

Small Car

Chevrolet Sonic Ford Fiesta
Honda Fit/Fit EV
Hyundai Accent
Kia Rio/Rio5
Mazda 2
Mitsubishi
Nissan Versa
Toyota Yaris/Prius c
Scion xD
Smart ForFour EV

Compact Car

Buick Verano, Chevrolet Cruze/Volt Chrysler 100
Dodge Dart
Ford Focus
Honda Civic/Compact HB/Insight
Hyundai Compact PHEV Elantra
Kia Compact PHEV/Forte
Mazda 3
Mitsubishi Lancer/Lander PHEV
Nissan Leaf/Sentra
Subaru Compact Car/
Compact Car PHEV/Impreza/
XV Crosstrek
Toyota Corolla/Prius/Prius PHEV
VW Golf/Golf EV/GTI/Jetta/
Jetta PHEV

Mid Car

Buick Regal, Chevrolet Malibu Chrysler 200
Dodge Avenger
Fiat Mid-Sized Car
Ford Fusion/Fusion Energi PHEV
Honda Accord/Accord PHEV
Hyundai Premium Sport Sedan/
Sonata
Kia Optima
Mazda 6
Nissan Altima
Subaru Legacy/Outback
Toyota Camry
VW CC/Passat

Large Car

Buick LaCrosse, Chevrolet Caprice/Impala/SS Chrysler 300
Dodge Charger
Ford Taurus
Hyundai Azera/Equus Genesis
Kia Cadenza/
Nissan Maxima
Toyota Avalon

Luxury Car

Cadillac ATS Acura TSX
Audi A4
BMW 3-Series
Cadillac ATS
Infiniti G-Series/Q50/LE EV
Lexus IS
Mercedes C-Class/ C-Class PHEV
Volvo S60

Cadillac ELR Audi A5
BMW 4-Series
Infiniti G-Series/Q60
Lexus RC
Mercedes C-Class

Luxury Car continued

Cadillac CTS/XTS Acura RLX/TLX
Audi A6/A7
BMW 5-Series/Grand Coupe/
5-Series GT
Infiniti M/Q70
Jaguar XF
Lexus ES/GS
Lincoln MKS/MKZ
Mercedes CLS/E-Class
Volvo S80/V70/ XC70

Sport Car

Chevrolet Camaro Dodge Challenger
Ford Mustang
Honda CR-Z
Hyundai Genesis Coupe/Veloster
Mazda MX-5 Miata
Mitsubishi Eclipse
Nissan 370Z
Scion FR-S/tC
Subaru BRZ
Toyota Prius Coupe

Chevrolet Corvette

Audi TT
Aston Martin
Audi R8
BMW 6-Series
BMW i8/Z4
Dodge Viper
Ferrari
Jaguar C-X75/F-Type/XK
Lamborghini
Lexus LF-A
Lotus Evora
Maserati
McLaren MP4-12C
Mercedes SLS/SL Class/SLK/SLS
Mini Cpe/Roadster
Nissan GT-R
Porsche 911/918 Spyder/
Cayman/Boxster
Tesla

Sport Utility/Crossover

Buick Encore, Chevrolet Trax Jeep Small SUV
Mitsubishi Outlander Sport
Nissan Juke
Ford Escape
Honda CR-V
Hyundai Santa Fe Sport/Santa Fe Sport Hybrid
Hyundai Tucson
Jeep Cherokee/Compass/Patriot/Wrangler
Kia Sorento/Sportage
Mazda CX-5
Mitsubishi Outlander/Outlander PHEV
Nissan Rogue/Xterra
Subaru Forester/Forester Hybrid
Toyota FJ Cruiser/RAV-4/RAV-4 EV
VW Tiguan

Buick Enclave, Chevrolet Traverse, GMC Acadia

Dodge Durango/Journey
Ford Edge/Explorer/Flex
Honda Crosstour/Pilot
Hyundai Santa Fe
Jeep Grand Cherokee
Mazda CX-9
Nissan Murano/Pathfinder
Subaru Tribeca
Toyota 4-Runner/Highlander/
Venza
VW Touareg

Chevrolet Suburban/Tahoe, GMC Yukon/Yukon XL Ford Expedition/Expedition EL
Nissan Armada
Toyota Land Cruiser/Sequoia

Luxury Sport Utility/Crossover

Cadillac SRX Acura MDX
BMW X5/X6
Cadillac SRX
Infiniti JX/QX60/QX70
Land Rover LR4/Range Rover Sport
Lexus GX/RX
Lincoln MKT/MKX
Mercedes Benz G-Class/Benz M-Class
Porsche Cayenne
Tesla Model X
Volvo XC90

Cadillac Escalade/ Escalade ESV/ Escalade EXT

Audi Q7
Infiniti QX/QX80
Land Rover Range Rover
Lexus LX
Lincoln Navigator/Navigator L
Mercedes Benz GL-Class/Benz R-Class

Mid-Size Pickups

Chevrolet Colorado, GMC Canyon Honda Ridgeline
Nissan Frontier
Toyota Tacoma

Full-Size Pickups

Chevrolet Silverado 1500/2500/3500, GMC Sierra 1500/2500/3500 Ford F150/Superduty-F250 & F350
Nissan Titan
Ram 1500/2500/3500/ Quad Cab 1500/2500/3500/Crew Cab 1500/Mega Cab 2500/3500
Toyota Tundra/Tundra Double Cab/Tundra Crew Max

Passenger Van

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana Ford E-Series Wagon/Traveler/Transit
Freightliner Sprinter
Nissan NV
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

Small Cargo Van

Chevrolet City Express Ford Transit Connect
Nissan NV200

Large Cargo Van

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana Ford Econoline/Transit
Freightliner Sprinter
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter
Nissan NV
Ram Large Van

Chassis/Cutaway Van

Chevrolet Express Hi Cube/Motor Home Chassis/ RV Cutaway, GMC Savana Hi Cube/Motor Home Chassis/ RV Cutaway Ford E350 Econoline, RV Cutaway/E350 Econoline, Stripped Chassis

Buick

	FWD	AWD
Enclave	4R14526	4V14526
	FWD	AWD
Encore 1SB/1SD	4JU76	4JM76
Encore 1SL/1SN	4JV76	4JN76
	FWD Sedan	AWD Sedan
LaCrosse 1SB	4GB69	-
LaCrosse 1SL	4GM69	4GG69
LaCrosse 1SP	4GT69	4GH69
LaCrosse 1SR	4GT69	-
	FWD	AWD
Regal Sedan Turbo	4GP69	4GC69
Regal Sedan Turbo/e-Assist Premium 1	4GR69	
Regal Sedan Turbo Premium 1		4GD69
Regal Sedan Turbo Premium 2	4GS69	4GE69
Regal Sedan GS	4GJ69	4GE69
		Sedan
Verano		4PG69
Verano Leather Group & Premium Group		4PH69

Cadillac

	Sedan	Coupe
ATS Standard	6AB69	6AB47
ATS Luxury	6AC69	6AC47
ATS Performance	6AD69	6AD47
ATS Premium	6AG69	6AG47
	Sedan	Coupe
CTS Standard	6AF69	
CTS Luxury	6AH69	
CTS Performance	6AK69	
CTS Premium	6AL69	
CTS V-Series		6DN47
		Sedan
ELR		6RC47
	RWD	AWD
Escalade	6C15705	6K15706
Escalade ESV	6C15906	6K15906
	FWD	AWD
SRX	6NG26	6NL26
	FWD	AWD
XTS Standard/W20	6GB69	-
XTS Luxury	6GC69	6GX69
XTS Premium	6GD69	6GY69
XTS Platinum	6GE69	6GZ69

Chevrolet

		Sedan
Caprice PPV		1EW19-9C1
		Convertible
		Coupe
Camaro 1LS	-	1EE37
Camaro 2LS	-	1EN37
Camaro 1LT	1EF67	1EF37
Camaro 2LT	1EH67	1EH37
Camaro 1SS	1ES67	1ES37
Camaro 2SS	1ET67	1ET37
Camaro ZL1	1EY67	1EY37
Camaro Z/28		1EV37
		FWD
City Express 1LS		15S60
City Express 1LT		15T60
		WT
		LT
		Z71
Colorado Extended Cab	12M53	12N53
Colorado Crew Cab Short Box	12M43	12N43
Colorado Crew Cab Long Box	12T43	12U43
		Convertible
		Coupe
Corvette	1YY67	1YY07
Corvette Z51	1YX67	1YX07
		Sedan
Cruze LS		1PL69
Cruze 1LT/1FL		1PX69
Cruze 2LT		1PZ69
Cruze LTZ		1PW69
Cruze ECO		1PB69
Cruze Diesel		1PY69
		FWD
		AWD
Equinox LS	1LF26	1LG26
Equinox 1LT/2LT	1LH26	1LK26
Equinox LTZ	1LJ26	1LM26
		Regular Wheelbase
		Extended Wheelbase
Express Passenger Van 2500 RWD	CG23406	-
Express Passenger Van 3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706
Express Cargo Van 2500 RWD	CG23405	CG23705
Express Cargo Van 3500 RWD	CG33405	CG33705
		139-in. wheelbase
		159-in. wheelbase
		177-in. wheelbase
Express 3500/4500 Cutaway Van	CG33503	CG33803
		Sedan
Impala LS/ECO w/CNG 2FL		1GX69
Impala LT/ECO & LT w/CNG 3LT		1GY69
Impala LTZ		1GZ69
		Sedan
Impala Limited LS (fleet)		1WF19
Impala Limited LT (fleet)		1WG19
Impala Limited LTZ (fleet)		1WU19
Impala Limited Police		1WS19
Impala Limited Police Undercover		1WS19
		Sedan
Malibu LS		1GB69
Malibu LT		1GC69
Malibu LTZ		1GD69

Vehicle Model Designations (continued)

Chevrolet (cont.)

	RWD	4WD
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	CC15703	CK15703
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	CC15903	CK15903
Silverado 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	CC15753	CK15753
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Long Box	CC15743	CK15743
Silverado 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC25903	CK25903
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	CC25753	CK25753
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC25953	CK25953
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC25743	CK25743
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC25943	CK25943
Silverado 3500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC35903	CK35903
Silverado 3500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC35953	CK35953
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC35743	CK35743
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC35943	CK35943
	RWD	4WD
	Chassis Cab	Chassis Cab
Silverado 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36003	CK36003
Silverado 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36403	CK36403
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36043	CK36043
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Long Box	CC15743	CK15743
	Sedan	5-Door
Sonic LS	1JU69	1JU48
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48
Sonic LTZ	1JW69	1JW48
Sonic RS	1JY69	1JY48
	Sedan	
Spark LS	1CM48	
Spark 1LT	1CN48	
Spark 2LT	1CO48	
Spark EV	1CZ48	
	Sedan	
SS	1EK69	
	RWD	4WD
Suburban	CC15906	CK15906
	RWD	4WD
Tahoe	CC15706	CK15706
Tahoe Police Pursuit Vehicle	CC15706	CK15706
Tahoe Special Services	-	CK15706
	FWD	AWD
Traverse	CR14526	CV14526
	FWD	AWD
Trax LS/1FL	1JU76	1JR76
Trax LT	1JV76	1JS76
Trax LTZ	1JW76	1JT76
	Sedan	
Volt	1RC68	

GMC

	FWD	AWD	
Acadia	TR14526	TV14526	
	Base	SLE	SLT
Canyon Extended Cab	T2M53	T2N53	T2P53
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box	T2M43	T2N43	T2P43
Canyon Crew Cab Long Box	T2T43	T2U43	T2V43
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Savana Passenger Van 2500 RWD	TG23406	-	
Savana Passenger Van 3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706	
Savana Cargo Van G2500 RWD	TG23405	TG23705	
Savana Cargo Van G3500 RWD	TG33405	TG33705	
	139-in. wheelbase	159-in. wheelbase	177-in. wheelbase
Savana 3500/4500 Cutaway Van	TG33503	TG33803	TG33903
	RWD	4WD	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	TC15703	TK15703	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	TC15903	TK15903	
Sierra 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	TC15753	TK15753	
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	TC15543	TK15543	
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Long Box	TC15743	TK15743	
Sierra 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	TC25903	TK25903	
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	TC25753	TK25753	
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC25953	TK25953	
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC25743	TK25743	
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC25943	TK25943	
Sierra 3500HD Regular Cab Long Box	TC35903	TK35903	
Sierra 3500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC35953	TK35953	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC35743	TK35743	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC35943	TK35943	
	RWD	4WD	
	Chassis Cab	Chassis Cab	
Sierra 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36003	TK36003	
Sierra 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36403	TK36403	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36043	TK36043	
	FWD	AWD	
Terrain SLE-1	TLF26	TLG26	
Terrain SLE-2 and SLT-1	TLH26	TLK26	
Terrain SLT-2 and Denali	TLJ26	TLM26	
	RWD	4WD	
Yukon/Denali	TC15706	TK15706	
Yukon XL/Denali	TC15906	TK15906	

2014/2015 EPA fuel economy figures provided below. Your actual fuel consumption may vary. For official U.S. government fuel economy figures please visit www.fueleconomy.gov.

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG	Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG	
Buick					Chevrolet					
Enclave	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	19	Camaro	3.6L V6 Manual	17	28	20	
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	22	18		3.6L V6 Auto	19	30	22	
Encore	1.4L 4-cyl. FWD	25	33	28		3.6L V6 Auto (S6)	18	27	21	
	1.4L 4-cyl. AWD	23	30	26		6.2L V8 Manual	16	24	19	
LaCrosse	3.6L V6 FWD	18	28	21		6.2L V8 Auto	15	24	18	
	3.6L V6 AWD	17	26	20	7.0L V8 Manual	13	19	15		
eAssist	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	25	36	29	Cruze	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	26	38	30	
Regal	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	20	31	24		1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	26	38	30	
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	21	30	24		1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	25	36	29	
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD	19	27	22		1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	22	35	27	
	2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	19	31	23	ECO	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	28	42	33	
eAssist	2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	25	36	24		1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	26	39	31	
Verano	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	20	31	24	Diesel	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	27	46	33	
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	21	30	24		Corvette	6.2L V8 Manual	17	29	22
	2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	21	32	25	6.2L V8 Auto		16	28	20	
Cadillac					Equinox	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	22	32	26	
ATS	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	19	30	23		2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	20	29	23	
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	21	31	24		3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	20	
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	22	33	26		3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	19	
	3.6L V6 Auto	18	28	22	Express Passenger	2500	4.8L V8 2WD	11	17	13
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD Auto	20	29	23			6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	13
	3.6L V6 AWD Auto	18	26	21		3500	4.8L V8 2WD	11	17	13
CTS	2.0L 4-cyl. RWD Auto	20	30	23			6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	12
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD	19	28	22	Express Cargo	1500	4.3L V6 2WD	14	19	16
	3.6L V6 RWD Auto	18	27	21			5.3L V8 2WD	13	18	15
	3.6L V6 AWD	18	26	21		2500	5.3L V8 AWD	13	17	14
	Wagon	3.0L V6 RWD	18	26			21	4.8L V8 2WD	11	17
	CTS-V	3.0L V6 AWD	18	26	21	6.0L V8 2WD	10	15	12	
3.6L V6 RWD		18	26	21	Impala	eAssist	2.4L 4-cyl.	25	35	29
3.6L V6 AWD		18	26	21			2.5L 4-cyl.	21	31	25
CTS-V Wagon	6.2L V8 Manual SC	14	19	16		3.6L V6	18	28	21	
	6.2L V8 Auto SC	12	18	14		3.6L V6 FFV	19	29	22	
ELR	Electricity only (MPGe)			82	Impala Limited	3.6L V6	18	30	22	
	Gas only	31	35	33		Malibu	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	21	30	24
Escalade	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17	eAssist		2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	25	36	29
	6.2L V8 AWD	14	21	16	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto		25	36	29	
ESV	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17	SRX	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	19	
	6.2L V8 AWD	14	20	16		3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	18	
XTS	3.6L Turbo AWD	16	24	19		XTS	3.6L V6 RWD	18	28	21
	3.6L V6 RWD	18	28	21	3.6L V6 AWD		16	24	19	
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	24	19						

Fuel Economy (continued)

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG
Chevrolet (cont.)				
Silverado	4.3L V6 2WD	18	24	20
	4.3L V6 4WD	17	22	19
	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	19
	5.3L V8 4WD	16	22	18
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17
	6.2L V8 4WD	14	20	17
Sonic	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	29	40	33
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	27	37	31
	1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	26	35	30
	1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	25	35	28
RS	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	27	34	30
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	25	33	28
Spark	1.2L 4-cyl. Manual	31	39	34
	1.2L 4-cyl. Auto	30	39	34
EV	Electricity only (MPGe)	128	109	119
	(Range)	88	75	82
SS	6.2L V8 2WD	14	21	17
Suburban	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18
	5.3L V8 4WD	15	23	18
Tahoe	5.3L V8 2WD	15	21	17
	5.3L V8 4WD	15	21	17
Traverse	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	19
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	19
Trax	1.4L 4-cyl.	26	34	29
Volt	Electricity only (MPGe)			98
	Gas only	35	40	37

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG
GMC				
Acadia	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	19
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	18
Savana Passenger				
2500	4.8L V8 2WD	11	17	13
	6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	13
3500	4.8L V8 2WD	11	17	13
	6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	12
Savana Cargo				
1500	4.3L V6 2WD	14	19	16
	5.3L V8 2WD	13	18	15
2500	5.3L V8 AWD	13	17	14
	4.8L V8 2WD	11	17	13
	6.0L V8 2WD	10	15	12
Sierra	4.3L V6 2WD	18	24	20
	4.3L V6 4WD	17	22	19
	4.8L V8 2WD	14	19	16
	4.8L V8 4WD	13	18	15
	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	19
	5.3L V8 AWD	16	22	18
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17
6.2L V8 4WD/AWD	14	20	17	
Terrain	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	22	32	26
	2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	20	29	23
	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	20
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	19
Yukon 1500	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18
	5.3L V8 4WD	16	22	18
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17
	6.2L V8 4WD	14	21	16
Yukon XL				
1500	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18
	5.3L V8 4WD	15	22	18
2500	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17
	6.2L V8 4WD	14	20	16
Yukon Denali	6.2L V8 AWD	13	18	15
Yukon XL Denali				
1500	6.2L V8 AWD	13	18	14

2015 EPA gasoline figures shown in red

Arlington

Cadillac	Escalade Escalade ESV
Chevrolet	Tahoe Suburban
GMC	Yukon Yukon XL

Bowling Green

Chevrolet	Corvette
-----------	----------

Bupyong

Buick	Encore
Chevrolet	Trax

Cami

Chevrolet	Equinox
GMC	Terrain

Changwon

Chevrolet	Spark
-----------	-------

Curenevaca, Mexico

Chevrolet	City Express
-----------	--------------

Detroit/Hamtramck

Cadillac	ELR
Chevrolet	Impala Malibu Volt

Elizabeth, South Australia

Chevrolet	Caprice PPV SS
-----------	-------------------

Fairfax

Buick	LaCrosse
Chevrolet	Malibu

Flint

Chevrolet	Silverado HD Crew, HD REG
GMC	Sierra HD Crew, HD REG

Fort Wayne

Chevrolet	Silverado LD EXT, LD REG, HD REG
GMC	Sierra LD EXT, LD REG, HD EXT, HD REG

Lansing Delta Township

Buick	Enclave
Chevrolet	Traverse
GMC	Acadia

Lansing Grand River

Cadillac	CTS ATS
----------	------------

Lordstown

Chevrolet	Cruze
-----------	-------

Orion

Buick	Verano
Chevrolet	Sonic

Oshawa

Buick	Regal
Cadillac	XTS
Chevrolet	Camaro Equinox Impala Impala Limited

Ramos Arizpe 2

Cadillac	SRX
----------	-----

San Luis Potosi, MX

Chevrolet	Trax
-----------	------

Silao

Chevrolet	Silverado LD Crew
GMC	Sierra LD Crew

Springhill

Chevrolet	Equinox
-----------	---------

Wentzville

Chevrolet	Colorado Express
GMC	Canyon Savana

About This Guide

We have tried to make this guide comprehensive and factual. We reserve the right, however, to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, colors, materials, equipment, specifications, models and availability. Specifications, dimensions, measurements, ratings and other numbers in this guide and other printed materials provided at the dealership or affixed to vehicles are approximates based upon design and engineering drawings, prototypes and laboratory tests.

Your vehicle may differ due to variations in manufacture and equipment. Since some information may have been updated since the time of release, please check with your GM dealer for complete details. Competitive comparison claims are based on most current competitive information. GM reserves the right to lengthen or shorten the model year for any product for any reason, or to start and end model years at different times.

The vehicles described in this guide are equipped with engines and components produced and assembled by different operating units of General Motors, its subsidiaries and suppliers, and these engines and components may change or be obtained from different sources from time to time. All such engines and components are approved for use in GM vehicles. Certain equipment ordered may be unavailable at the time of assembly. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this guide may be available at extra cost, and/or supplied by an independent supplier.

See your local General Motors Fleet Account Executive or Dealer Fleet/Commercial Sales Manager for up-to-date information, or see the GM Online Order Guide at gmfleet.com.

COPYRIGHT AND TRADEMARK

© Copyright 2014 General Motors LLC. All Rights Reserved. All text, images, graphics and other materials in this Guide are subject to the copyright and other intellectual property rights of General Motors LLC. These materials may not be reproduced, distributed or modified without the express written permission of General Motors LLC.

The marks appearing in this guide including, but not limited to: (i) GM and the GM Logo; (ii) Chevrolet, Buick, Cadillac and GMC and their respective logos, emblems, slogans and vehicle model names and body designs; and (iii) other marks such as GM Fleet and Commercial, Ally, ACDelco, StabiliTrak, Rainsense and QuietTuning are trademarks and/or service marks of General Motors LLC, its subsidiaries, affiliates or licensors. The SiriusXM name and related logos are registered trademarks of SiriusXM Satellite Radio, Inc. OnStar and the OnStar emblems are registered trademarks of OnStar LLC. Bose is a registered trademark of the Bose Corp.

AN IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Installations or alterations to the original equipment vehicle (or chassis) as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems or assemblies installed by GM. General Motors is not responsible for the safety or quality of design features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

DETAILED NOTES, AS APPLICABLE TO REFERENCES ON INDIVIDUAL VEHICLE PAGES

1. Visit OnStar.com for coverage map, system limitations and details.
2. SiriusXM Radio — If you subscribe after your trial period, subscriptions are continuous until you call SiriusXM to cancel. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change.
3. When properly equipped. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.
4. Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped, includes vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment.
5. Maximum payload capacity includes weight of driver, passengers, optional equipment and cargo. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.
6. Maximum Trailer Weight ratings are calculated assuming a base vehicle, except for options necessary to achieve the rating, plus driver. The weight of other optional equipment, passengers and cargo will reduce the maximum trailer weight your vehicle can tow. See Order Guide for additional information.
7. Premium paint — available at extra cost.
8. Navigation Systems — map coverage includes only the 48 contiguous United States and portions of Hawaii and Canada. Not available in Alaska, Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands.
9. E85 is 85% ethanol, 15% gasoline. Visit gm.com/biofuels to see where there is an E85 station near you.
10. Actual colors may vary. Not all colors available on all models.
11. The Bluetooth word mark is a registered trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such mark by GM is under license. Go to gm.com/bluetooth to find out

which Bluetooth phones are compatible with the vehicle.

12. Not compatible with all devices.
13. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and Smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity.
14. Data plan rates apply.
15. Monthly rates apply. Visit autonetmobile.com for details and coverage map.
16. NavTraffic requires a subscription sold separately by SiriusXM after the trial period which is continuous until you call SiriusXM to cancel. Available only in select markets. For more information, see siriusxm.com/navtraffic.
17. Before making a lane change, always check the SBZA display, check the side and inside rear mirrors, look over your shoulder for vehicles and hazards, and start the turn signal.
18. MyLink functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth, smartphone and USB connectivity for some devices. MyLink on Spark and Sonic does not include functionality such as enhanced voice recognition, Gracenote and CD player.
19. Seating capacity is determined by model selection and vehicle configuration, which may include optional equipment.
20. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to gmaccessorieszone.com or see your dealer.
21. Call 888.4.ONSTAR (888.466.7827) to connect to an OnStar Advisor for assistance. See onstar.com for a detailed instruction guide, vehicle availability details and system limitations. Services and apps vary by make, model, year, carrier, availability and conditions. 4G LTE service is available in select markets. 4G LTE performance is based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require a data plan.
22. Fuel capacity is approximate.
23. Whichever comes first. See dealer for details.
24. Covers only scheduled oil changes with filter and tire rotations (single axle only), according to your new vehicle's recommended maintenance schedule for up to 2 years or 24,000 miles, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. Maximum of four service events. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.
25. Whichever comes first. See Dealer for details.

Lined area for notes, consisting of two columns of horizontal lines.

Your Success is our Success



GREAT PRODUCTS



INNOVATIVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS



EXCEPTIONAL CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE



Fleet Action Center
1-800-FleetOp (1-800-353-3867)
M-F, 8am-6pm (EST)



gmfleet.com



**2014 GM Fleet & Commercial
Car & Truck Guide for tablets**

- iTunes App Store
- Google Play